

Report No. 490(59/1.0/1)

Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment-Unemployment Situation in India

**NSS 59th Round
(January–December 2003)**



**National Sample Survey Organisation
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
Government of India**

March 2005

Preface

In 1972-73 the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) began a quinquennial series of all-India surveys on Consumer Expenditure, Employment and Unemployment. Subsequently, an annual series of consumer expenditure enquiry was introduced from the NSS 42nd round (1986-87) onwards alongwith the main subject of survey. In this series, four households (two households up to the NSS 48th round, 1992) were selected for canvassing the consumer expenditure schedule in every surveyed village and urban block. The scope of the schedule was enhanced from the NSS 45th round (1989-90) by introducing some basic information on employment and unemployment. As a result, an annual series of data on both consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment is available since 1989.

The present report is based on the data on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment collected during the NSS 59th round survey (January-December, 2003). The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the variation in the level and pattern of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over rural and urban areas in selected States, including the group of North-Eastern States, and the Group of Union Territories. Also some key estimates on the standard of living of the rural and urban population are presented at broad levels for selected States and the Group of North-Eastern States/Union Territories. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the survey. The estimates of employment-unemployment are based on two approaches adopted in the NSS: *usual status* and *current weekly status*. In order to give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period 1983 to 2003 (38th to 59th round), corresponding results obtained from all the previous surveys are given alongside. Detailed tables at the national level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure are explained in Appendix B. The Schedule of enquiry is provided in Appendix C. Concepts and definitions involved in collection of consumption data are discussed at the beginning of Chapter Two and those related to employment and unemployment are at Chapter Three.

All the technical work relating to this survey including, among others, development of sampling design, survey methodology and preparation of the report was undertaken by the Survey Design and Research Division of NSSO. The field work for the survey was handled by the Field Operations Division. The collected data were processed by the Data Processing Division. The overall co-ordination among different divisions was done by the Coordination and Publication Division. I am grateful to the Chairman and the members of the Governing Council of NSSO, as well as the Chairman and the members of the Working Group for the NSS 59th round survey, for their overall guidance from starting of the preparatory stage to the completion of the survey. The report, I hope, will be useful to the planners and policy makers.

Comments or suggestions from readers will be most welcome.

New Delhi
March, 2005.

Dr. S. RAY
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
National Sample Survey Organisation

Highlights

Consumer expenditure

- During the survey period January-December 2003, the all-India average monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) was Rs 554 for rural India and Rs 1022 for urban India. Thus, average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by 84%.
- In 2003, one-half of the rural population of India had MPCE below Rs 470. About 13% had MPCE below Rs 300. Among the urban population, 80% had MPCE above Rs.500. About 16% had MPCE above Rs.1500.
- For rural India, average MPCE of Rs 554 comprised Rs 299 for food and Rs 255 for non-food. Food expenditure included Rs 99 for cereals and cereal substitutes, and Rs 105 for milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Non-food expenditure included Rs 51 for fuel and light, and Rs 44 for clothing and footwear.
- For the urban population, average MPCE of Rs 1022 comprised Rs 429 for food and Rs 593 for non-food. Of food expenditure, only Rs 102 went towards cereals and cereal substitutes while Rs 161 was spent on milk, milk products, vegetables and edible oil. Rs 94 was spent per person per month on fuel and light, and Rs 71 on clothing and footwear.
- The share of cereals in total consumption expenditure was 18% in rural India in 2003 compared to 26% in 1987-88. In urban India it was 10% in 2003 compared to 15% in 1987-88.
- The decline in the share of food in total expenditure seen over the past several rounds continued. The share of food was 54% in rural areas compared to 64% in 1987-88 and 42% in urban areas compared to 56% during 1987-88.

Adequacy of food

- At the all-India level the proportion of chronically hungry households (not getting enough to eat even in any month of the year) was 3 per 1000 for rural areas and 1 per 1000 for urban. As for seasonal hunger, 13 per 1000 households in rural areas and 3 per 1000 households in urban areas reported getting enough food only in some months of the year.

Other living conditions

- The proportion of rural households living in katcha structures was 21% in 2003 compared to 30% in 2000-2001. For urban households, the proportion of households living in katcha structures was 5% compared to 7% in 2000-2001.
- The proportion of urban households using LPG as cooking fuel rose to 55% in 2003 compared to 47% in 2000-01. Among rural households, the proportion increased to 9% from 7% in 2000-01.

Employment and unemployment

- The worker population ratio (WPR), i.e., number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together) was much higher for males than for females in both rural and urban areas. In rural areas, the estimates were 55 and 31 percent for males and females, respectively. In urban areas, the corresponding estimates were 54 and 15 percent, respectively.
 - Both for males and females, the unemployment rates were appreciably higher in urban areas than in the rural areas. In rural areas, the unemployment rates according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together) for males and females were 2 and 1 percent respectively. In urban areas, the corresponding estimates were 4 percent for both males and females.
 - In rural India, according to the usual status (principal and subsidiary taken together), about 71 percent of the male workers and 85 percent of the female workers were engaged in agricultural activities. In urban India, about 60 percent of the male workers and about 50 percent of the female workers were engaged in the tertiary sector activities as per the usual status (principal and subsidiary status taken together).
 - The proportion of usually employed (principal and subsidiary status taken together) who reported themselves as not employed (i.e. unemployed or out of labour force) as per current weekly status was higher for females than for males. For females, it was 25 percent in the rural areas and 18 percent in the urban areas.
-

Contents

		Page
...	Highlights	i – ii
...	Contents	iii – iv
Chapter One	Introduction	1 – 2
Chapter Two	Household Consumer Expenditure	3 – 47
Chapter Three	Employment and Unemployment	48 – 90
Appendix A	Detailed Tables	A-1 – A-67
Appendix B	Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	B-1 – B-9
Appendix C	Schedule 1.0	C1 – C18

Appendix A

Table No.	Title	Page
1	Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes	A-1
2R, 2U	Quantity (kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-2
3R, 3U	Value (Rs.) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class	A-3
4R, 4U	Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes	A-4 – A-7
5R, 5U	Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status	A-8 – A-9
6R, 6U	Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education	A-10 – A-15
7R, 7U	Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit	A-16 – A-17

Table No.	Title	Page
8R, 8U	Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure	A-18 – A-19
9R, 9U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking	A-20 – A-21
10R, 10U	Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting	A-22 – A-23
11R, 11U	Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling	A-24 – A-25
12R	Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed	A-26
13R, 13U	Per 1000 distribution of households by social group	A-27 – A-28
14R, 14U	Per 1000 distribution of households by household type	A-29 – A-30
15	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group: all-India	A-31 – A-39
16	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age-group: all-India	A-40 – A-48
17	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of person categorised ‘not working’ in the principal status for each age-group: all-India	A-49 – A-57
18	Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division NIC 1998 tabulation category: all-India	A-58
19	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in principal status: all-India	A-59 – A-61
20R	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as ‘not working’ for each household type for rural areas: all-India	A-62 – A-64
20U	Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised as ‘not working’ for each household type for urban areas: all-India	A-65 – A-67

Chapter One

Introduction

1.0 Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment situation might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys on consumer expenditure and employment surveys were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th and 55th rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. In these rounds both survey schedules - Sch.1.0 dealing with household consumer expenditure and Sch.10, with employment-unemployment - were canvassed. For some years, the two schedules were canvassed in the same sample households, that is, households interviewed for Sch.1.0 were also interviewed during the same visit for Sch.10. From the 55th round (1999-2000) onwards, this linking was withdrawn to avoid a very long interview.

1.1 **Annual series:** The need for an annual series of data on consumer expenditure was also felt in the mid-80's by planners and research workers. The Governing Council therefore decided, one, that the quinquennial consumer expenditure-cum-employment surveys would be carried on as before, and, two, that every other round of NSS, starting from the 42nd (1986-87), would include a consumer expenditure enquiry with 2 (increased to 4 from 1993 onwards) sample households per sample village/block with a slightly abridged version of Sch.1.0. From the 45th round, it was decided to extend the scope of this "annual" survey on consumer expenditure enquiry on a reduced scale by introducing some important questions on activity status of household members in Sch. 1.0 so as to be able to generate some indicators on employment and unemployment as well. In each round since the 42nd, the duration of field investigation has been one year except for the 47th, 49th, 54th and 58th rounds, which were of six months' duration.

1.2 The present report gives the results of the 59th round survey (Jan-Dec 2003) on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment, the fifteenth survey of the "annual" series. In the 59th round of NSS, Sch.1.0 was canvassed in 4 sample households per sample village/block. Besides Schedule 1.0, the following schedules of enquiry were also canvassed: Land and Livestock Holdings, Debt and Investment, and Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers. In all 26143 rural households spread over 6553 villages and 14870 urban households spread over 3757 urban blocks were surveyed in the Central sample.

1.3 **Geographical coverage:** The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of any bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

1.4 **Contents of the Report:** The main findings of the enquiry on consumer expenditure are presented in Chapter Two, which discusses the variation in the level and pattern of consumer

expenditure and other aspects of the standard of living of the rural and urban population of the country. Special attention is given to the quantity and value of cereals consumed per person. With the exception of cereals, consumption is expressed in value terms only. Other aspects of standard of living discussed in the report include level of education, fuel use, structure of dwelling, area of dwelling unit, and size of land possessed. Chapter Three presents the key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 59th round survey. The estimates are based on two approaches followed in NSS surveys for collection of information on employment and unemployment: the usual status approach and the current weekly status approach. To give a comparative picture of the employment situation over the period from 1977-78 (32nd round) to July-December, 2002 (58th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys are given alongside. Some key estimates are presented at broad levels for the States or Union Territories as mentioned above. Concepts and definitions used in the collection of data are explained in Chapters Two and Three, separately for consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment. Detailed tables at State/ all-India level are given in Appendix A. The sample design and estimation procedure followed is given in Appendix B and a facsimile of the consumer expenditure schedule used, in Appendix C.

Chapter Two

Household Consumer Expenditure

Concepts and Definitions

2.0.0 Household: A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include the person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc. is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments.

2.0.1 Adult: A person who has completed 15 years of age.

2.0.2 Household size: The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

2.0.3 Household consumer expenditure: The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. Household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, *pan* (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

2.0.4 For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii), i.e., items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services is considered as consumption.

2.0.5 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also by the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipts of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the

market for consumption of the members and for guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household.

2.0.6 This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, donors of free cooked meals are likely to be concentrated at the upper end of the per capita expenditure range and the proportion of recipients at the lower end. Consequently, the derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept in mind while interpreting the NSS consumer expenditure data for any studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.0.7 **Value of consumption:** Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

2.0.8 **Monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE):** For a household, this is its total consumer expenditure divided by its size and expressed on a per month (30 days) basis. A person's MPCE is understood as that of the household to which he or she belongs.

2.0.9 Data from all States and UTs surveyed have been included in the all-India level estimates. Estimates for the rural (or urban) sector of a specific State/UT are normally presented separately from the all-India estimates only if at least 300 rural (or urban) households have been surveyed in the State/UT. However, estimates for Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, Assam and Orissa have been presented for both rural and urban areas to facilitate comparison with the previous round even though the number of urban sample households in these States was under 300. In respect of the rural sector, the number of States for which estimates have been presented separately is 22, and for the urban sector it is 18. In addition, estimates for the two groups "North-Eastern States" (which excludes Assam) and "Group of UTs" are, as usual, also presented. The composition of these two groups is as follows: *North-Eastern States:* Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura. *Group of UTs:* Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

2.0.10 Statement 2.1 shows the number of villages and urban blocks allotted for survey and the numbers actually surveyed, and the number of households in which Schedule 1.0 was canvassed. 140 sample villages falling in disturbed areas – 124 in Jammu & Kashmir and 16 in Assam – could not be surveyed. Apart from this, 32 villages – 13 in Tamil Nadu and 19 in the Andaman & Nicobar Islands – became casualties as they could not be surveyed within the deadline set for the first visit to each sample village (see Appendix B, paragraph no.4).

2.0.11 **Reference period:** The reference periods used for collection of consumption data for different groups of items are given below:

education, medical care (institutional), clothing, footwear and durable goods	last 365 days
all other items, viz., food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants, fuel & light, miscellaneous goods & services, and medical care (non-institutional)	last 30 days

2.0.12 **Milk and milk products:** This includes ghee, butter, curd, ice-cream etc. Milk-based sweetmeats (*pera, rasogolla* etc.) come under items "prepared sweets". However, if these are prepared from milk, sugar, etc. within the household and consumed, then the consumption of

ingredients is accounted separately instead of the entire consumption being accounted under "milk products".

Statement 2.1: Number of villages/blocks allotted and surveyed and number of households and persons surveyed

State/UT	no. of villages		no. of blocks		sample households		sample persons	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	432	430	244	244	1718	963	7814	3805
Arunachal Pradesh	92	66	36	28	262	110	1341	377
Assam	296	277	64	64	1107	255	6327	1005
Bihar	504	498	88	88	1990	349	12764	1742
Chhattisgarh	140	138	52	52	550	207	3274	902
Goa	12	12	16	16	48	64	215	253
Gujarat	172	168	160	159	671	633	3876	2736
Haryana	120	117	72	72	466	287	3066	1253
Himachal Pradesh	148	145	24	24	579	96	3206	338
Jammu & Kashmir	196	115	100	52	460	207	2979	993
Jharkhand	180	178	76	76	712	304	4004	1268
Karnataka	256	254	196	195	1012	776	5795	3143
Kerala	300	279	152	152	1115	607	5142	2409
Madhya Pradesh	312	308	168	167	1227	663	7731	2905
Maharashtra	424	418	424	424	1666	1676	9368	7035
Manipur	124	124	60	60	496	240	3020	1267
Meghalaya	92	92	36	36	367	144	2043	610
Mizoram	68	67	68	68	268	272	1512	1141
Nagaland	48	48	16	16	192	64	1078	239
Orissa	244	243	64	64	972	254	5258	1100
Punjab	164	162	124	124	645	487	3917	2134
Rajasthan	336	332	152	152	1322	604	8156	2893
Sikkim	72	72	16	16	284	64	1600	194
Tamil Nadu	412	401	408	403	1599	1606	6896	5843
Tripura	128	128	40	40	511	160	2604	579
Uttar Pradesh	852	847	336	335	3380	1322	23018	6844
Uttaranchal	56	53	32	32	207	128	1242	553
West Bengal	504	500	296	296	1997	1179	11492	4541
A & N Islands	36	17	28	28	65	110	322	394
Chandigarh	8	8	28	28	31	92	152	350
Dadra & N. Haveli	16	16	8	8	64	32	354	112
Daman & Diu	8	8	8	8	32	32	163	106
Delhi	12	12	188	186	48	708	224	2766
Lakshadweep	8	8	8	8	32	31	183	122
Pondicherry	12	12	36	36	48	144	215	561
All India	6784	6553	3824	3757	26143	14870	150351	62513

2.0.13 Clothing and footwear: This category includes bedsheets, bedcovers, pillows, curtains, mattresses, blankets, rugs, mats and mattings, cotton yarn, wool, and knitting wool. It, however, excludes tailoring charges, which come under "miscellaneous goods and services".

2.0.14 Durable goods: Items included here are distinguished from other miscellaneous goods by having a longer expected lifetime of use (roughly, one year or more). Expenditure incurred on repairs, and purchase and construction of durables used for domestic purpose is included in "expenditure on durable goods".

2.0.15 Miscellaneous goods and services: This is a residual group containing items other than food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, rent, taxes and durable goods.

2.0.16 **Katcha:** A *katcha* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of *katcha materials*, which means materials such as mud, bamboo, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch or unburnt bricks, etc.

2.0.17 **Pucca:** A *pucca* structure is one whose walls and roof are made of *pucca materials*, which means materials such as burnt bricks, stone, cement, concrete, jackboard (cement-plastered reeds) and timber. Tiles, galvanised tin or asbestos cement sheets used in construction of roofs are also regarded as pucca materials.

2.0.18 **Semi-pucca:** A semi-*pucca* structure is one of which either the roof or the walls but not both is made of pucca materials (see above).

2.0.19 **Independent house:** An independent house is one which has a separate structure and entrance with self-contained arrangements. In other words, if the dwelling unit and the entire structure of the house are physically the same, it is considered as an independent house. Here dwelling unit means living rooms, kitchen, bathroom, latrine, store-room and verandah (both open and closed).

2.0.20 **Flat:** A flat, generally, is a part of a building and has one or more rooms with self-contained arrangements and normal housing facilities like water supply, latrine, toilet etc., which are used exclusively by the family residing therein or jointly with other families. It also includes detached room or rooms which may or may not have other housing facilities.

Results of the Survey

2.1.0 The NSS survey of household consumer expenditure generates a very important indicator of human living standards called monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE). The present report, first and foremost, brings out various facets of this indicator.

2.1.1 The report takes up, in the order given below:

- Some demographic features of the population
- Distributions of households and persons by MPCE
- Average MPCE
- The absolute and percentage composition of MPCE by items of consumption
- Consumption of cereals - the major constituent of the Indian diet
- Perception of households on whether they get enough to eat
- Other aspects of level of living such as education level, structure and area of dwelling unit, energy sources used for cooking and lighting
- Other features on which information was collected through the consumer expenditure schedule.

2.2 Population structure

2.2.1 Table P1 presents some key indicators of population in rural and urban India. The rural population had 957 females per 1000 males and the urban, 932 females per 1000 males. Average household size in rural India was 5.0 including 1.8 children per household. In urban India the average household size was 4.5 with 1.3 children per household.

2.2.2 The variation in average household size with MPCE is evident from Table P2. Average rural household size declined steadily from 6.2 in the lowest MPCE class to 3.8 in the highest. In urban areas the decline was from 6.6 to 2.9. More details are available in Table 1 of Appendix A. This reveals that much of the variation in household size with MPCE was accounted by the under-15 age group. The average number of members under 15 per rural household is seen to decline from 3.1 in the lowest MPCE class to 0.8 in the highest class. In urban India the average number of "children" per household was about 3.3 in the lowest MPCE class and 0.4 in the highest.

Table P1: Selected demographic differences between rural and urban India

population characteristic	rural	urban
% of population	74.8	25.2
average household size	5.0	4.5
average no. of adults per household	3.2	3.2
average no. of children* per household	1.8	1.3
sex ratio (no. of females per 1000 males)	957	932
sex ratio among adults	982	930
sex ratio among children	915	939

*persons aged 14 or less

2.2.3 State-level averages of household size are shown in the last two columns of Table P3.

2.3 Distribution of population by MPCE: all-India

2.3.1 The distribution of the rural and urban population of India over 12 MPCE classes is shown in Table P2. The MPCE classes are formed differently for rural and urban sectors. About 13% (133 per 1000) of the rural population are seen to have had MPCE below Rs.300 during the period of survey. One-half of the rural population (502 per 1000) is found to have been below the MPCE level of Rs.470 (cumulating the figures in the second column of Table P2 for the first seven classes) while the other half lived above this level. In urban India, 20% of the population (202 per 1000) were below the MPCE level of Rs.500 (adding the figures in the last column but one over the first four MPCE classes). At the other extreme, about 16% (158 per 1000) of the urban population had MPCE exceeding Rs.1500. The average household size of this group was, of course, much lower than that of the urban population as a whole (see last column of the table for the two highest MPCE classes).

Table P2: Distribution of persons by MPCE and average household size in different MPCE classes: all-India

rural			urban		
MPCE class (Rs.)	no. of persons per 1000	av. hh size	MPCE class (Rs.)	no. of persons per 1000	av. hh size
0-225	30	6.2	0-300	26	6.6
225-255	34	6.3	300-350	29	6.4
255-300	69	6.1	350-425	66	6.1
300-340	89	6.0	425-500	81	5.9
340-380	90	5.7	500-575	90	5.5
380-420	85	5.5	575-665	90	5.2
420-470	105	5.2	665-775	103	4.8
470-525	107	5.2	775-915	108	4.7
525-615	120	4.7	915-1120	119	4.3
615-775	124	4.6	1120-1500	130	3.9
775-950	64	4.2	1500-1925	73	3.5
950 +	82	3.8	1925 +	85	2.9
all classes	1000	5.0	all classes	1000	4.5

2.3.2 Statements 2.2R and 2.2U (pages 17 and 18) show the State-level distributions of *households* by MPCE class, while Statements 2.3R and 2.3U (pages 19 and 20) show the State-level distributions of *persons* by MPCE class, including the all-India distributions presented separately in Table P2 and discussed just now.

2.4 Average MPCE: States and all-India

2.4.1 Statements 2.3R and 2.3U also show average MPCE at State and all-India level. The averages of MPCE for selected States, and a measure of the rural-urban differential in each State, are presented separately in Table P3 below.

Table P3: Rural and urban MPCE in selected States

State	average MPCE			average household size	
	rural (Rs.)	urban (Rs.)	urban as % of rural	rural	urban
Andhra Pradesh	567	1065	188 %	4.1	4.1
Assam	520	875	168 %	5.2	4.7
Bihar	415	674	162 %	5.8	5.6
Gujarat	626	1046	167 %	5.2	4.5
Haryana	781	1141	146 %	5.4	4.7
Jharkhand	422	888	210 %	5.0	4.6
Karnataka	556	960	173 %	4.9	4.3
Kerala	981	1300	133 %	4.4	4.1
Madhya Pradesh	455	1029	226 %	5.4	4.9
Maharashtra	584	1166	200 %	4.8	4.4
Orissa	398	832	209 %	4.6	4.6
Punjab	886	1250	141 %	5.3	4.5
Rajasthan	570	912	160 %	5.4	5.3
Tamil Nadu	609	1087	178 %	4.0	3.8
Uttar Pradesh	509	786	154 %	5.8	5.5
West Bengal	538	991	184 %	5.0	4.1
all-India	554	1022	184 %	5.0	4.5

2.4.2 The all-India rural average MPCE was Rs.554. At State level, the lowest average MPCE for rural areas was Rs.398 (Orissa) and the highest was Rs.981 (Kerala). Among the 16 States shown in Table P3, average rural MPCE was below Rs.450 in three States, between Rs.450 and 650 in ten States, and above Rs.650 in three States.

2.4.3 Five States – Bihar, Jharkhand, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal – registered lower average MPCE than the all-India average for both the rural and the urban population. In addition, Madhya Pradesh (rural) had MPCE below the all-India rural average, and urban areas of Rajasthan, Karnataka and Assam had lower average MPCE than the all-India urban average.

2.4.4 The all-India average MPCE in the urban sector was Rs.1022. State-level average urban MPCE exceeded Rs.750 for all the States shown here except for Bihar, where it was Rs.674. Like the rural sector, average MPCE for the urban sector too was highest in Kerala (Rs.1300), Rs.1250 in Punjab, and more than Rs.1100 in two other States among those considered here.

2.4.5 Average urban MPCE exceeded average rural MPCE by 84% at the all-India level. Rural-urban disparity measured by percentage difference of urban MPCE over rural MPCE was lowest in Kerala at 33% and was also comparatively low in Punjab (41%) and Haryana (46%).

2.5 Per capita expenditure on different items of consumption: all-India

2.5.1 Statements 2.4R and 2.4U (pages 21-24, 25-27) show the break-up of MPCE by item group at State and all-India level. Table P4 below gives the all-India picture in brief, focussing on rural-urban differentials in spending. Note, however, that self-consumed home-produced food is also accounted as “food expenditure”.

2.5.2 For rural India, per capita 30 days' consumer expenditure of Rs. 554 broke up into Rs.299 for food and Rs.255 for non-food. In urban India, of Rs.1022, Rs.429 was spent on food and Rs.593 on non-food.

Table P4: Break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India

item group	monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)		item group	monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)	
	rural	urban		rural	urban
cereals & cereal substitutes	99	102	fuel and light	51	94
pulses & their products*	18	24	clothing & footwear	44	71
milk & milk products	45	80	education	16	65
edible oil	25	35	medical	39	60
egg, fish & meat	18	27	misc. consumer goods	31	67
vegetables	35	46	misc. consumer services	38	120
fruits	10	23	rent	2	50
sugar, salt and spices	24	30	taxes and cesses	1	9
beverages, refreshments & processed food	25	62	durable goods	18	41
food total	299	429	non-food total	255	593
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	14	16	all items	554	1022

*includes gram

2.5.3 The consumer expenditure per person on cereals and cereal substitutes reported by the rural and urban households was not very different. For all other item groups, urban per capita expenditure was higher than the corresponding rural figure. The differential was highest (understandably) for rent – Rs.2 (rural) vs. Rs.50 (urban). The differential was also high for education: Rs.16 for rural vs. Rs.65 for urban India. For consumer services, per capita urban consumption was Rs.120, more than three times the rural figure of Rs.38.

2.5.4 For most of the (nine) food groups shown here, per capita urban spending was within Rs.5-15 of per capita rural spending. The exceptions were “milk and milk products” (Rs.45 for rural and Rs.80 for urban) and “beverages, refreshments & processed food” (Rs.25 for rural and Rs.62 for urban).

2.5.5 Non-food expenditure per person in urban India, at Rs.593, was higher than rural food and non-food expenditure put together (Rs.554).

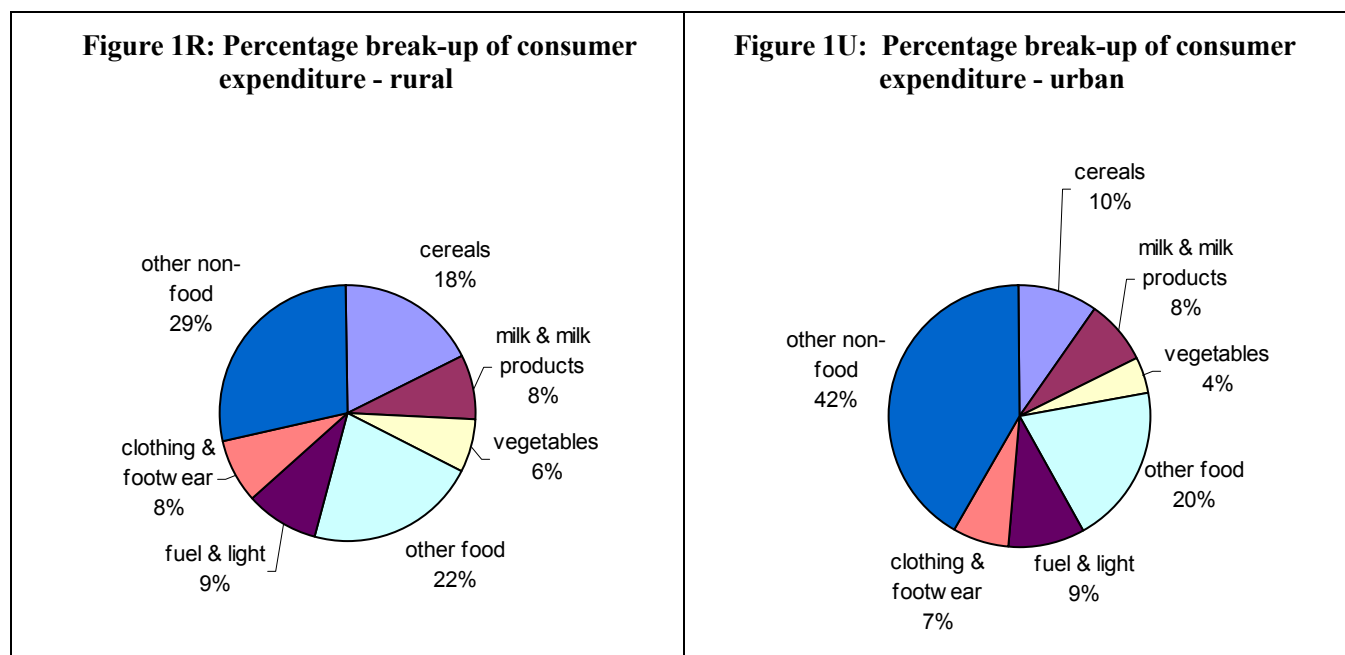
2.6 Percentage break-up of MPCE by item group: all-India

2.6.1 Statements 2.5R and 2.5U (pages 28-31, 32-34) express the item-wise expenditure figures of Statements 2.4R and 2.4U as percentages of total MPCE, for selected States/UTs and all-India. Figures 1R and 1U present the percentage composition of all-India MPCE by seven groups of items.

(a) There was little difference between rural and urban sectors in the shares of “milk & milk products”, “vegetables”, “other food”, “clothing & footwear”, and “fuel & light”.

(b) Important rural-urban differences were present in the budget share of “cereals” (rural share 18%, urban 10%), and “other non-food” (rural share 29%, urban 42%).

(c) Important contributors to the high share (42%) of “other non-food” in urban India were consumer services (12%), “miscellaneous consumer goods” and “education” (both between 6% and 7%) and “medical” (about 6%). (See Statement 2.5U, all-India column.)



2.7 Inter-State variation in broad consumption pattern

2.7.1 Details of inter-State differences in consumption pattern are available in Statements 2.4R and 2.4U (pages 21-24, 25-27) and also in Statements 2.5R and 2.5U (pages 28-31, 32-34). Table P5 below shows per capita expenditure on cereals, per capita expenditure on food, and share of both cereals and food as a whole in total expenditure for major States.

2.7.2 For rural India, State-level food expenditure per person varied, generally, in the range Rs. 225-Rs.450. It was lowest in Orissa (Rs.231). It was between Rs.240 and Rs.260 in Madhya Pradesh, Bihar and Jharkhand. The national average, as noted earlier, was Rs.299. The share of food in total expenditure varied from 45% for the high-MPCE States of Punjab and Kerala to over 60% for Assam, West Bengal, Bihar and Jharkhand.

2.7.3 In urban India, inter-State variation in per capita food expenditure was much less. Except for Bihar (Rs.338) and Uttar Pradesh (Rs.355), this expenditure was within the range Rs.375-Rs.500 for all the major States. The share of food expenditure was between 36% and 50%.

2.7.4 As usual, per capita expenditure on cereals was highest in the eastern part of the country and lowest in the predominantly wheat-consuming States. The highest rural figures were those of Assam (Rs.132) and West Bengal (Rs.129) and the lowest those of Punjab and Haryana (Rs.72) and Gujarat (Rs.77).

Table P5: Average consumer expenditure per capita on cereals and food and their percentage shares in total consumer expenditure: selected States

State	rural				urban			
	monthly PCE on cereals	monthly PCE on food	share of cereals in total exp.	share of food in total exp.	monthly PCE on cereals	monthly PCE on food	share of cereals in total exp.	share of food in total exp.
	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(%)	(%)	(Rs.)	(Rs.)	(%)	(%)
Andhra Pradesh	114	299	20	53	127	420	12	39
Assam	132	330	25	63	139	425	16	49
Bihar	107	252	26	61	110	338	16	50
Gujarat	77	342	12	55	86	458	8	44
Haryana	72	388	9	50	78	451	7	40
Jharkhand	112	255	27	60	128	427	14	48
Karnataka	94	292	17	53	115	414	12	43
Kerala	112	441	11	45	109	499	8	38
Madhya Pradesh	81	242	18	53	86	375	8	36
Maharashtra	85	290	15	50	97	472	8	40
Orissa	110	231	28	58	120	392	14	47
Punjab	72	403	8	45	78	459	6	37
Rajasthan	82	309	14	54	82	398	9	44
Tamil Nadu	94	315	15	52	114	452	11	42
Uttar Pradesh	88	275	17	54	88	355	11	45
West Bengal	129	325	24	60	118	453	12	46
India	99	299	18	54	102	429	10	42

2.7.5 At State level, the share of cereals in total expenditure in rural India varied from 8% in Punjab and 9% in Haryana to 26% in Bihar, 27% in Jharkhand and 28% in Orissa. Thus it was closely related (inversely) to average MPCE. In urban India, the share varied less, from 6% for Punjab to 16% for Assam and Bihar.

2.8 Consumption of cereals

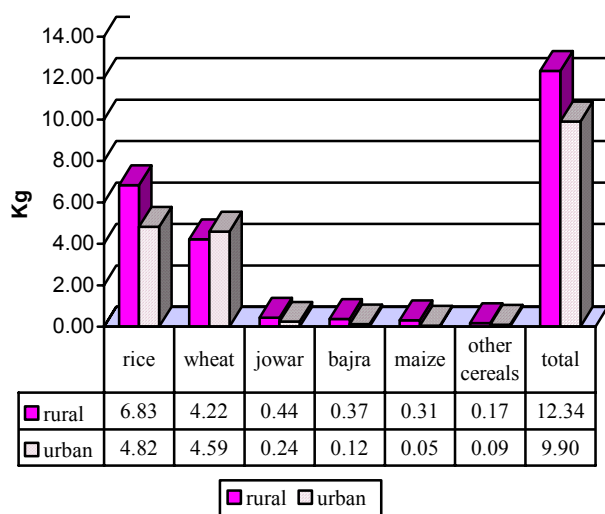
2.8.1 Tables 2 (R&U) of Appendix A show monthly per capita *quantity* of consumption of specific cereals at all-India level for households in different MPCE classes. Tables 3 (R&U) of the Appendix show corresponding *values* of consumption for different MPCE classes, again at all-India level. Statements 2.6R and 2.6U (pages 35-36) show quantity of consumption of cereals at *State* as well as all-India level, though not separately for MPCE classes. The corresponding per capita values of consumption of cereals per person at State and all-India level are shown in Statements 2.7R and 2.7U (pages 37-38). Note here that the value of consumption of home produce is imputed at ex farm prices. As usual, per capita consumption of cereals in rural areas was consistently higher in the rural areas than in the urban areas of each State. The following points are of interest:

a) All-India average of per capita monthly consumption of cereals was 12.34 kg in the rural sector and 9.90 kg in the urban. The break-up by different cereals is depicted in Figure 2.

(b) Rice and wheat together accounted for 11.05 kg of monthly per capita cereal consumption in the rural sector and 9.41 kg in the urban.

(c) Among major States, the largest per capita consumption of rice occurred in rural Orissa (13.98 kg per month). The largest per capita consumption of wheat occurred in rural Punjab (9.24 kg per month).

Figure 2: Per capita consumption (kg) of cereals over a period of 30 days



(d) Of the total value - Rs.100 - of per capita cereal consumption in rural India, Rs.61 consisted of rice and Rs.31 of wheat. In urban India, value of per capita cereal consumption was Rs.102, of which rice accounted for Rs.57 and wheat, Rs.41.

2.9 Trends in all-India average per capita consumption expenditure, and in consumption pattern at all-India level, since 1987-88

2.9.1 The composition of household MPCE at the all-India level is shown for three quinquennial consumer expenditure surveys of NSS (43rd, 50th and 55th rounds) along with the 56th, 57th, 58th and 59th rounds of NSS in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U (pages 39-40). Apart from average MPCE at current prices, the second line from bottom of each table presents indices of average MPCE using the 43rd round figure as base (=100). The corresponding consumer price indices, (CPI for agricultural workers for rural areas and CPI for non-manual employees for urban areas), again with 1987-88 as base, are shown in the last row of the statement.

2.9.2 Statements 2.9R and 2.9U (pages 41-42) give the percentage composition of household MPCE corresponding to the figures given in Statements 2.8R and 2.8U. The following are among the noticeable features of the data:

(a) The index of all-India rural MPCE in money terms has increased to 351 in this round from 100 in 1987-88 (43rd round). Consumer prices in rural India have increased during the same period from 100 to 288 (index values). This would indicate a rise in real consumption expenditure of the order of 22%.

(b) For urban India, the index of average MPCE in money terms rose from 100 in 1987-88 to 409 in 2003, indicating a real increase of 26% with the consumer price index having increased from 100 to 325 over the same period.

(c) In 2003 the average rural Indian spent 18 paise on cereals out of every rupee he spent on household consumption, compared to 26 paise in 1987-88. The average urban resident spent 10 paise of his rupee on cereals compared to 15 paise in 1987-88.

(d) In both rural and urban India, the share of food in total expenditure continued to fall throughout the period 1987-2003. The overall fall was from 64% to 54% in rural areas and from 56% to 42% in urban areas. The fall was spread over nearly all food groups for urban areas. In rural areas, the share of a few food groups registered an increase – in particular, vegetables (from 5% to over 6%).

(e) The share of fuel and light in household consumer expenditure rose from under 7% to 9% in both sectors. The share of the “pan, tobacco and intoxicants” group fell noticeably in the urban sector from 2.6% to 1.6%.

2.9.3 Trends in average household size, average MPCE and selected percentiles of the distribution of persons by MPCE may be studied from Statement 2.10 (page 43), which gives estimates for the 43rd, 50th, and 55th to 59th rounds. This statement also shows average MPCE at constant (1987-88) prices. For rural areas, the price index number used is the CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87=100 and for urban areas, the CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85=100. Average MPCE at constant prices (a measure of “real consumption”) is seen to have increased from Rs.158 to Rs.193 during 1987-2003 in rural India and from Rs.246 to Rs.314 in urban India. But per capita quantity of consumption of cereals showed a declining trend over the period 1987–2003 in both sectors, indicating that whatever rise there was in real consumption took place in items of consumption other than cereals.

2.10 Subjective perception of households regarding sufficiency of food intake

2.10.1 In addition to collecting responses of surveyed households on recall-based consumption and consumer expenditure which were objectively measurable, NSSO had also been seeking subjective perceptions regarding the food availability for the households by asking question: “Do all members of your household get enough to eat?” (Answers: A. Yes, every month of the year; B. Some months of the year; C. No month of the year.) The responses are summarised through estimated proportions of households in each category. State-wise estimates are provided in Tables 5R and 5U of Appendix A, separately for rural and urban areas.

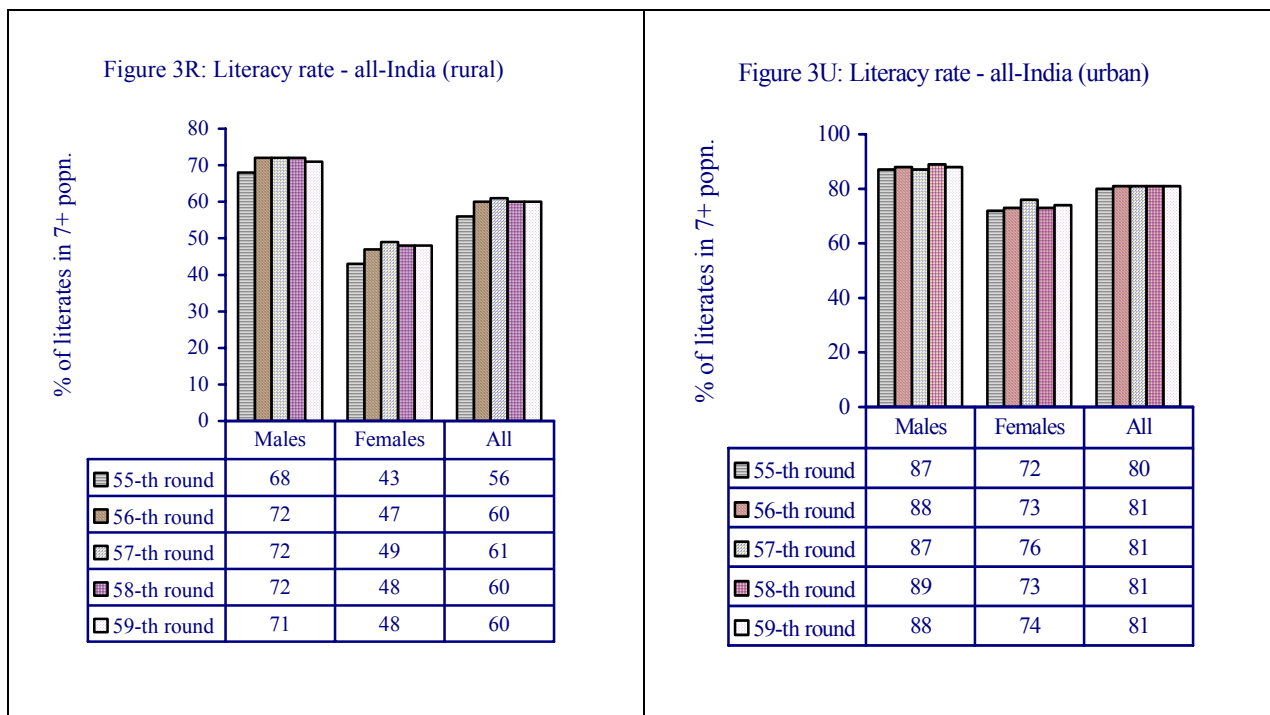
2.10.2 The picture of hunger at the all-India level obtained was as follows: *Chronic hunger*: Only 3 rural households and only 1 urban household per 1000 remained hungry all through the year. *Seasonal hunger*: The proportion of households getting enough to eat for some months of the year but not all was 13 per thousand in rural India and 3 per thousand in urban India. Statement 2.11 (page 43) shows some evidence of a decline in both kinds of hunger over the last few years, at least in the rural areas, even if the appreciably higher estimates of the hungry obtained from the last quinquennial round (55th round of NSS) are somewhat difficult to explain.

2.10.3 The highest incidence of hunger was, clearly, in rural areas of Orissa, where 58 households per 1000 were victims of seasonal hunger and 13 per 1000 were chronically hungry. Rural West Bengal and rural Assam both had more than 40 households per 1000 reporting either seasonal or chronic hunger. In urban Assam, 35 per 1000 households reported chronic hunger, more than the number reporting seasonal hunger.

2.11 Literacy

2.11.1 Statement 2.12 (page 44) gives per thousand break-up of the all-India male, female and total 7+ population by five broad education levels. The break-ups are given for five rounds up to the present one. State-level break-ups – using ten levels of education instead of five - are provided in Tables 6R and 6U of Appendix A. Figures 3R and 3U below give the literacy rates (in percentage form) at all-India level.

2.11.2 At the all-India level, the literacy rate for rural and urban India combined (not shown in the tables of this report) was: males: 76%; females: 55%; males & females combined: 65%.



2.11.3 Figures 3R and 3U show little change in the literacy position over the past four rounds with the rural male literacy rate remaining around 71-72%, the rural female rate at about 48%, the rate for urban males at about 88% and that for urban females at around 74%. The annual surveys (that is, all the rounds excluding the 55th), however, show appreciably higher literacy rates for the rural sector for both males and females than the quinquennial survey, a fact which is yet to be explained.

Other aspects of living conditions

2.12 Energy for cooking

2.12.1 Statement 2.15 (page 45) shows the distributions of rural and urban households by primary source of energy used for cooking, as obtained on the basis of this round and the previous four. The most striking change, of course, is in the proportion of urban households using LPG as fuel. This would appear to have increased by five and a half percentage points (from 499 to 554 per 1000) since the last full-year round, the 57th (2001-02), which means in less than two years. Apparently around 25 urban households per 1000 have switched over from kerosene to LPG over this period. The proportion of urban kerosene users, in fact, has been falling uninterruptedly since 1999-2000 (55th round) and has dropped from 22% to 13% in this period of less than four years. There has also been some fall in the proportion of urban households using firewood and chips, though the estimates here exhibit more irregular fluctuation over the rounds. In rural India, the proportion of LPG users has increased from 54 per 1000 in 1999-2000 (going by 55th round data) to 91 per 1000. The use of nearly all other fuels has declined. However, firewood and chips continued to dominate the rural scene with three-quarters of households using it as principal cooking fuel.

2.12.2 State-level data on source of energy for cooking are presented in Tables 9R and 9U of Appendix A. Table 9R shows that the use of LPG in rural areas was most common in Punjab and Himachal Pradesh (around 28% households). 14-20% households used LPG in rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala, Maharashtra, Gujarat, Haryana, and Jammu & Kashmir. In all other major States, the proportion was below the national average of 9%.

2.12.3 Table 9U shows that of the 18 States for which estimates for the urban sector are presented separately, the proportion of urban households using LPG for cooking exceeded 50% in as many as 14 States. Over 40% of urban households in Kerala and Orissa used firewood and chips, more than twice the all-India average of 20%.

2.13 Type of dwelling and type of structure

2.13.1 Statement 2.14 (page 45) shows the per 1000 break-up of rural and urban households by type of structure: katcha, semi-pucca and pucca – as obtained from the last four rounds of NSS. The proportion of rural households living in katcha structures is seen to have sharply fallen from 30% to 21% over this period of less than four years. The proportions of rural households in both pucca and semi-pucca structures have increased, the former somewhat more than the latter. For the urban sector, the 58th and 59th round estimates, though close to each other, suggest, when compared with the 56th and 57th rounds, that the proportion of urban katcha structures has also declined by 2-3 percentage points over the last three years.

2.13.2 Tables 8R and 8U of Appendix A show the two-way distribution of households by type of structure and type of dwelling at State and all-India level. The all-India figures are shown in Table P6 below. The proportion of independent houses among household dwelling units is seen to be 63% in urban areas, with flats forming another 21%. The proportion accounted by the “other” category, which includes all dwellings that are not self-contained but involve sharing of some facilities, was 16% for all urban dwellings and was not much different if one considered dwellings with pucca structures only.

Table P6: Per 1000 break-up of households* by type of dwelling and type of structure: all-India

sector	type of structure	type of dwelling			all
		independent house	flat	other	
rural	katcha	197	4	10	211
	semi-pucca	316	7	26	349
	pucca	380	26	34	440
	all	893	37	70	1000
urban	katcha	37	3	8	48
	semi-pucca	99	9	26	134
	pucca	497	196	125	818
	all	633	208	159	1000

*excludes not recorded cases

2.14 Energy for lighting

2.14.1 Statement 2.16 (page 46) shows the distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting for India as a whole over the last five rounds, separately for rural and urban areas. The number of rural households using electricity for lighting, by the evidence of the past four rounds, now outstrips the number using kerosene. The proportion using electricity was estimated from this round to be 52% and the proportion using kerosene, 47%. The estimates thus tally with those of the last round, the 58th. In urban areas, the proportion using electricity remained stable at around 91%. State-level data are provided in Table 10 of Appendix A.

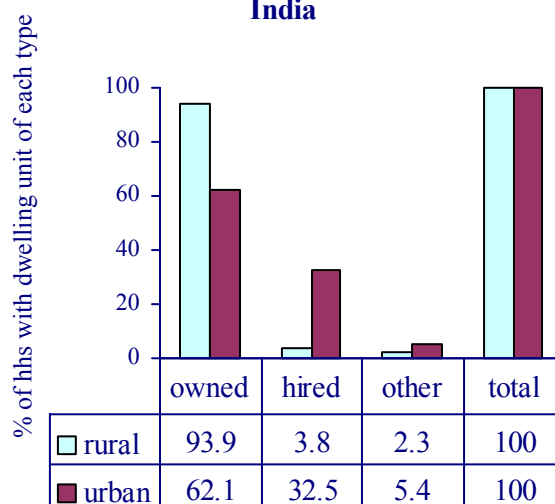
Other characteristics of households

2.15 Covered area of dwelling unit

2.15.1 Tables 11R and 11U in Appendix A give average covered area of different types of dwelling units - independent house, flat and the rest - in rural and urban areas of different States.

2.16 **Occupancy position:** Figure 4 gives the percentage break-up of households according to whether they owned, rented or otherwise occupied their dwelling units, for all-India - rural and urban. The proportion of households living in hired dwelling units was about 32% in urban India and only about 4% in rural India. Statement 2.13 (page 45) gives corresponding figures for recent rounds. The slight increase seen in this round's data in percentage of urban households owning their dwelling unit could be a real increase or a result of sampling fluctuations. The State-level break-ups of rural and urban households by occupancy status (in per 1000 form) are given in Tables 7R and 7U of Appendix A. The proportion of urban households occupying rented dwelling units was as low as 17% in Kerala and Rajasthan but nearly 49% in Tamil Nadu and 46% in Jharkhand.

Figure 4: Occupancy status - all-India



2.17 Land possessed

2.17.1 The distribution of rural households over different size classes of land possessed at State and all-India level is given in Table 12R of Appendix A. The all-India average MPCE for each size class is also shown.

2.18 Social group and occupational type

2.18 All-India distributions of rural and urban households over social groups, as estimated from this survey, are shown in Statement 2.17 (page 46). The corresponding estimates from the past four rounds are also presented alongside, and provide a means of assessing the validity of the data. The distributions of rural and urban households by household occupational type (based on major means of livelihood over the previous year) are given in Statements 2.18R and 2.18U, along with corresponding estimates from the past four rounds.

Statement 2.2R: Per 1000 distribution of households in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

State	MPCE (Rs)													average hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	33	26	39	67	80	84	120	98	124	152	86	92	1000	4.1	142512	1718
Assam	7	25	46	51	49	90	132	118	178	174	74	55	1000	5.2	41525	1107
Bihar	34	52	105	133	110	107	110	110	96	82	35	25	1000	5.8	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	61	49	98	129	126	108	126	82	92	63	37	29	1000	5.1	36316	550
Gujarat	7	10	52	37	61	66	59	123	120	201	106	157	1000	5.2	63015	671
Haryana	0	0	3	20	21	20	53	71	174	171	182	285	1000	5.4	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	5	7	14	36	64	69	114	193	155	338	1000	4.6	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	0	3	19	3	22	18	38	118	102	239	184	254	1000	5.9	10418	460
Jharkhand	48	55	102	108	147	111	107	87	90	65	43	37	1000	5.0	36930	712
Karnataka	5	8	28	72	85	105	81	144	132	181	68	90	1000	4.9	69908	1012
Kerala	3	4	9	17	20	22	35	67	99	145	159	421	1000	4.4	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	46	42	84	102	99	83	96	146	144	77	42	40	1000	5.4	93898	1227
Maharashtra	13	18	37	71	63	63	117	95	157	164	93	110	1000	4.8	118177	1666
Manipur	0	0	3	6	23	32	88	91	184	293	183	96	1000	5.5	2685	496
Meghalaya	0	0	0	2	27	46	86	87	223	276	106	149	1000	5.2	3401	367
Orissa	128	83	143	119	121	57	89	67	71	57	29	36	1000	4.6	66199	972
Punjab	0	6	9	4	24	36	47	79	119	181	142	352	1000	5.3	29847	645
Rajasthan	4	14	37	54	83	75	110	113	146	158	90	116	1000	5.4	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	16	26	43	51	61	55	113	97	137	174	81	146	1000	4.0	110182	1599
Tripura	9	11	30	46	70	99	97	140	166	161	75	97	1000	4.6	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	20	30	70	95	92	88	121	107	124	114	68	71	1000	5.8	221499	3380
West Bengal	10	12	40	69	88	98	111	113	151	146	77	84	1000	5.0	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	4	4	13	23	39	56	80	99	168	224	126	164	1000	5.0	16330	2380
Group of UTs	0	37	1	4	10	18	57	90	111	105	129	439	1000	4.3	2325	272
All-India	24	27	56	75	80	78	102	105	128	137	78	109	1000	5.0	1478988	26143

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 2.2U: Per 1000 distribution of households in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

State	MPCE (Rs)													aver- age hhs size	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	0- 300	300- 350	350- 425	425- 500	500- 575	575- 665	665- 775	775- 915	915- 1120	1120- 1500	1500- 1925	1925& more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	31	11	68	85	68	68	134	94	102	126	73	139	1000	4.1	50611	963
Assam	19	21	58	41	48	90	222	96	138	121	71	74	1000	4.7	5172	255
Bihar	46	43	141	100	80	81	132	73	73	106	55	70	1000	5.6	14411	349
Delhi	1	5	11	38	38	87	85	128	153	187	78	190	1000	4.2	23707	708
Gujarat	2	3	11	36	87	106	113	126	145	177	93	101	1000	4.5	35294	633
Haryana	0	14	26	28	51	73	106	92	207	185	73	144	1000	4.7	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	29	0	4	8	34	33	44	124	165	275	147	135	1000	5.0	3217	207
Jharkhand	28	17	44	110	66	104	64	139	48	188	80	113	1000	4.6	9427	304
Karnataka	10	17	50	45	95	74	104	131	118	133	112	112	1000	4.3	34771	776
Kerala	8	2	17	29	66	85	90	85	163	144	97	214	1000	4.1	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	25	49	91	91	97	75	81	48	105	93	125	120	1000	4.9	30138	663
Maharashtra	9	18	32	47	59	60	69	98	114	188	133	172	1000	4.4	89355	1676
Orissa	76	20	83	57	55	86	101	93	159	126	77	67	1000	4.6	10435	254
Punjab	4	1	16	29	37	85	75	140	126	198	125	163	1000	4.5	16326	487
Rajasthan	19	19	45	92	90	104	86	115	141	110	64	116	1000	5.3	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	8	18	33	53	81	76	97	113	133	163	92	134	1000	3.8	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	36	45	88	97	95	93	110	100	100	105	61	70	1000	5.5	62806	1322
West Bengal	12	24	36	55	82	72	108	119	152	155	76	110	1000	4.1	41993	1179
N-E States	4	0	27	30	90	66	107	131	170	194	91	90	1000	4.5	4120	1054
Group of UTs	11	7	12	25	18	35	125	94	136	152	108	279	1000	4.1	4884	441
All-India	18	21	49	62	74	78	98	105	124	149	93	130	1000	4.5	555641	14870

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 2.3R: Per 1000 distribution of persons in rural sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

State	MPCE (Rs)													average MPCE (Rs)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950 & more	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	41	37	48	75	82	87	121	100	118	142	81	69	1000	567	584329	7814
Assam	9	31	58	59	55	100	151	119	174	157	56	31	1000	520	213908	6327
Bihar	41	69	129	145	121	110	98	106	84	63	22	13	1000	415	672371	12764
Chhattisgarh	78	50	124	165	136	103	109	76	71	44	28	17	1000	409	185275	3274
Gujarat	8	13	64	49	72	72	61	126	117	214	92	113	1000	626	326973	3876
Haryana	0	0	5	20	29	26	61	89	201	185	182	203	1000	781	170841	3066
Himachal Pradesh	3	2	7	9	23	60	75	83	132	215	160	232	1000	859	55287	3206
Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	26	5	33	17	44	126	93	255	181	219	1000	761	61898	2979
Jharkhand	68	64	118	128	139	119	108	77	72	48	36	23	1000	422	184234	4004
Karnataka	7	11	35	86	105	125	79	139	120	170	53	69	1000	556	341037	5795
Kerala	3	4	15	26	25	30	41	83	108	150	151	363	1000	981	218463	5142
Madhya Pradesh	58	47	94	110	110	82	94	159	112	75	33	27	1000	455	509572	7731
Maharashtra	18	21	46	88	73	71	125	96	149	150	74	88	1000	584	563679	9368
Manipur	0	0	3	7	28	34	102	109	208	289	148	72	1000	656	14830	3020
Meghalaya	0	0	0	3	31	56	116	108	253	261	80	92	1000	641	17803	2043
Orissa	154	90	140	124	113	57	84	57	74	45	24	37	1000	398	304299	5258
Punjab	0	8	11	4	32	47	56	92	125	178	134	314	1000	886	159529	3917
Rajasthan	6	16	48	69	104	87	127	121	134	131	70	87	1000	570	380975	8156
Tamil Nadu	20	37	53	69	69	60	116	100	131	164	64	118	1000	609	437825	6896
Tripura	11	12	38	51	73	103	105	146	173	148	70	72	1000	561	27676	2604
Uttar Pradesh	26	37	81	111	101	96	124	103	117	98	50	56	1000	509	1294045	23018
West Bengal	10	20	50	78	100	103	120	116	143	137	62	61	1000	538	605707	11492
North-Eastern States	5	4	17	25	41	61	93	109	187	222	113	124	1000	663	81777	13198
Group of UTs	0	32	2	5	11	27	79	103	134	116	133	357	1000	872	9889	1389
All-India	30	34	69	89	90	85	105	107	121	124	65	82	1000	554	7450366	150351

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 2.3U: Per 1000 distribution of persons in urban sector over MPCE classes for selected States* and all-India

State	MPCE (Rs)												average MPCE (Rs)	std. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925& more				all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	23	15	74	106	77	78	126	100	111	119	62	108	1000	1065	209046	3805
Assam	26	36	76	42	49	108	242	105	147	82	49	39	1000	875	24471	1005
Bihar	80	60	199	113	94	73	144	68	47	67	33	22	1000	674	80105	1742
Delhi	2	9	19	63	54	112	103	134	153	156	61	135	1000	1224	99170	2766
Gujarat	3	5	13	35	116	121	118	140	128	165	83	75	1000	1046	160342	2736
Haryana	0	16	56	45	53	104	103	86	202	170	58	107	1000	1141	56331	1253
Jammu & Kashmir	64	0	5	11	58	41	47	122	143	261	150	98	1000	1186	16120	993
Jharkhand	45	23	62	162	74	106	66	162	49	142	52	55	1000	888	43050	1268
Karnataka	13	21	76	66	102	88	110	135	112	129	85	60	1000	960	149944	3143
Kerala	13	7	28	45	91	96	106	89	149	148	82	144	1000	1300	71968	2409
Madhya Pradesh	39	59	107	102	100	73	94	46	107	91	113	69	1000	1029	147975	2905
Maharashtra	14	27	47	66	76	77	80	117	117	168	94	115	1000	1166	390418	7035
Orissa	96	18	104	77	62	95	114	90	149	97	61	36	1000	832	47517	1100
Punjab	6	1	25	32	58	112	85	152	125	175	94	134	1000	1250	72713	2134
Rajasthan	17	27	62	108	117	124	91	121	127	87	56	63	1000	912	115293	2893
Tamil Nadu	11	18	36	59	93	92	101	121	137	155	84	93	1000	1087	207771	5843
Uttar Pradesh	56	62	109	124	110	90	103	93	86	82	41	43	1000	786	347096	6844
West Bengal	16	33	52	74	106	79	107	105	149	137	63	80	1000	991	172456	4541
N-E States	6	0	34	36	110	79	117	131	175	191	64	54	1000	1008	18377	4407
Group of UTs	9	10	16	27	21	41	167	132	203	98	70	206	1000	1411	19997	1645
All-India	26	29	66	81	90	90	103	108	119	130	72	85	1000	1022	2507559	62513

*The term "State" here includes the group of smaller North-Eastern States and the group of UTs.

Statement 2.4R: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

item	Rural					
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	114.19	131.92	107.12	116.66	77.10	71.54
gram	0.16	0.24	1.23	0.11	0.54	0.98
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.10	0.15	0.04	0.09	0.00
pulses & their products	16.89	15.48	14.66	13.27	20.55	17.21
milk & milk products	28.06	19.71	29.33	9.89	77.90	170.21
edible oil	24.78	23.14	21.71	17.47	41.73	16.18
egg, fish & meat	22.89	47.65	10.97	9.01	6.25	2.75
vegetables	30.72	46.93	33.94	33.47	46.29	34.52
fruits (fresh)	7.04	5.67	4.31	4.30	8.88	10.36
fruits (dry)	2.38	0.24	0.50	0.43	1.81	1.30
sugar	6.27	7.55	6.19	6.84	15.92	22.93
salt	1.23	1.71	1.02	0.96	0.61	1.21
spices	15.95	8.66	9.27	8.22	13.97	11.07
beverages, etc.	28.73	20.61	11.77	11.71	30.18	28.20
food total	299.30	329.61	252.17	232.40	341.83	388.47
pan	1.10	9.64	0.82	1.02	2.94	0.03
tobacco	9.56	5.08	4.00	3.64	10.15	13.66
intoxicants	8.02	5.94	1.79	4.70	1.04	5.15
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	18.68	20.66	6.61	9.36	14.13	18.84
fuel and light	44.36	46.06	41.78	42.87	55.10	76.59
clothing	35.99	37.04	33.98	33.69	37.64	51.01
footwear	4.19	4.40	3.41	3.94	6.79	13.10
education	12.35	11.76	9.20	9.60	12.98	43.23
medical (institutional)	15.02	1.24	2.48	2.12	15.76	14.65
medical (non-institutional)	34.47	11.08	13.36	17.51	22.74	37.80
entertainment	5.99	3.19	1.39	1.27	5.89	1.70
goods for personal care & effects	0.75	1.67	1.59	1.09	1.84	1.26
toilet articles	18.71	12.01	10.13	14.69	14.80	14.59
sundry articles	12.39	9.73	8.62	10.93	13.59	15.70
misc. consumer goods	37.84	26.60	21.73	27.98	36.12	33.25
consumer services	15.77	10.40	14.55	7.67	22.75	28.68
conveyance	28.51	9.66	4.70	6.06	32.06	34.06
misc. consumer services	44.28	20.06	19.25	13.73	54.81	62.74
rent	5.27	1.99	0.02	0.69	3.63	7.72
taxes and cesses	1.48	0.10	0.03	0.78	2.38	0.50
misc. consumer goods & services	88.88	48.75	41.04	43.18	96.94	104.20
durable goods	13.68	9.84	10.59	13.99	22.09	32.87
non-food total	267.59	190.85	162.45	176.24	284.18	392.30
total consumer expenditure	566.89	520.45	414.63	408.64	626.02	780.76
clothing (second hand)	0.10	1.07	0.07	0.16	1.14	0.23
durable goods (second hand)	0.72	0.01	0.02	0.41	0.19	0.86
estd. no. of hhs (00)	142512	41525	116853	36316	63015	31474
estd. no. of persons (00)	584329	213908	672371	185275	326973	170841
no. of sample persons	7814	6327	12764	3274	3876	3066

Contd.

Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

item	Rural					
	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
cereal	103.55	126.89	111.85	93.67	111.50	80.94
gram	3.85	2.77	0.79	2.04	2.49	0.49
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	5.73	0.48
pulses & their products	31.49	21.75	12.52	18.97	15.24	17.40
milk & milk products	111.94	95.84	17.25	33.50	39.49	44.25
edible oil	34.85	34.28	20.78	22.36	26.69	20.47
egg, fish & meat	11.35	24.90	16.34	17.75	65.40	4.92
vegetables	33.85	45.88	38.19	27.23	34.34	27.00
fruits (fresh)	11.32	11.11	3.49	12.55	39.84	5.09
fruits (dry)	3.36	1.18	0.40	2.28	2.52	1.25
sugar	18.86	9.80	5.96	11.18	12.54	11.74
salt	1.59	1.86	1.25	1.16	1.27	0.92
spices	14.89	13.12	10.06	13.63	19.80	10.27
beverages, etc.	39.45	38.61	15.86	35.69	63.98	16.84
food total	420.35	427.99	254.75	292.01	440.82	242.05
pan	0.03	0.18	0.97	4.30	2.68	2.32
tobacco	13.06	9.87	3.80	8.25	9.20	7.98
intoxicants	9.68	3.08	5.72	6.89	11.22	4.86
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	22.77	13.14	10.49	19.44	23.10	15.16
fuel and light	64.98	52.34	41.05	53.24	71.52	46.83
clothing	55.09	61.63	31.88	44.02	50.25	34.60
footwear	17.72	15.64	3.83	5.74	7.93	5.57
education	55.43	40.54	11.75	10.87	32.36	10.52
medical (institutional)	11.80	0.73	4.73	10.50	50.49	4.81
medical (non-institutional)	40.38	23.10	11.28	21.31	55.51	26.76
entertainment	3.27	2.85	1.81	4.22	7.94	1.23
goods for personal care & effects	3.32	3.05	1.99	0.69	3.15	1.43
toilet articles	40.27	15.35	11.48	17.59	21.52	12.66
sundry articles	16.52	13.88	9.10	13.27	16.79	10.65
misc. consumer goods	63.38	35.13	24.37	35.77	49.39	25.96
consumer services	37.04	29.11	9.25	18.51	45.11	15.32
conveyance	30.17	28.60	9.01	21.65	56.21	12.32
misc. consumer services	67.21	57.71	18.26	40.17	101.32	27.64
rent	13.03	0.66	0.86	3.06	4.93	0.99
taxes and cesses	0.91	0.42	0.00	1.79	2.04	0.88
misc. consumer goods & services	144.54	93.92	43.50	80.79	157.68	55.47
durable goods	25.82	32.26	8.82	17.57	91.74	12.82
non-food total	438.53	333.30	167.32	263.49	540.59	212.53
total consumer expenditure	858.88	761.29	422.07	555.50	981.41	454.58
clothing (second hand)	0.51	1.31	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.22
durable goods (second hand)	0.53	0.73	0.07	0.00	1.68	0.77
estd. no. of hhs (00)	11928	10418	36930	69908	49942	93898
estd. no. of persons (00)	55287	61898	184234	341037	218463	509572
no. of sample persons	3206	2979	4004	5795	5142	7731

Contd.

Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

	Rural					
item	Maharash- tra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
cereal	84.99	191.77	127.44	109.60	72.12	82.34
gram	0.67	0.40	0.09	0.14	2.53	0.21
cereal substitutes	2.26	0.01	1.25	0.01	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	22.82	9.23	9.47	9.80	19.61	12.12
milk & milk products	30.27	6.79	12.53	8.39	140.75	102.97
edible oil	32.34	13.07	19.32	14.52	31.39	21.24
egg, fish & meat	14.59	48.39	84.78	17.66	4.12	3.83
vegetables	32.36	38.00	47.64	34.90	39.14	29.47
fruits (fresh)	8.70	6.79	6.51	4.79	10.88	5.26
fruits (dry)	8.38	0.31	0.26	0.27	1.34	1.12
sugar	14.86	4.98	9.22	5.42	29.17	16.17
salt	1.11	1.82	1.60	1.14	1.25	1.13
spices	13.77	9.75	7.12	7.86	12.37	14.29
beverages, etc.	22.60	23.24	41.76	16.43	37.91	18.47
food total	289.72	354.54	368.99	230.93	402.59	308.62
pan	2.69	5.36	23.26	3.70	0.00	0.04
tobacco	5.00	6.85	16.30	3.28	3.70	14.66
intoxicants	3.61	1.92	3.72	3.12	11.96	4.89
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.30	14.14	43.28	10.10	15.65	19.59
fuel and light	56.20	68.32	46.55	43.74	105.06	53.32
clothing	43.57	35.30	48.53	29.75	52.38	43.18
footwear	5.64	10.15	10.31	2.22	12.32	8.65
education	11.44	43.20	23.76	8.16	44.54	13.09
medical (institutional)	13.56	9.74	0.87	4.71	28.03	10.97
medical (non-institutional)	37.33	19.26	4.96	20.19	51.86	27.68
entertainment	2.13	4.97	2.92	0.95	2.54	0.63
goods for personal care & effects	1.69	3.58	2.61	0.78	1.21	0.78
toilet articles	17.09	16.04	13.57	10.54	24.95	11.16
sundry articles	15.07	11.04	13.67	7.69	20.60	14.95
misc. consumer goods	35.98	35.63	32.76	19.97	49.30	27.51
consumer services	22.86	20.24	20.01	6.10	42.79	22.58
conveyance	28.40	28.85	23.17	7.04	46.71	19.47
misc. consumer services	51.26	49.09	43.19	13.13	89.50	42.05
rent	2.16	2.15	5.12	0.23	1.13	0.88
taxes and cesses	5.09	0.56	0.08	0.02	0.72	1.02
misc. consumer goods & services	94.48	87.43	81.15	33.35	140.65	71.45
durable goods	20.81	13.85	12.34	14.73	33.03	13.04
non-food total	294.33	301.39	271.76	166.96	483.52	260.97
total consumer expenditure	584.05	655.93	640.74	397.89	886.10	569.59
clothing (second hand)	0.04	3.94	3.11	0.10	0.32	0.18
durable goods (second hand)	0.09	0.25	0.00	0.46	0.42	0.12
estd. no. of hhs (00)	118177	2685	3401	66199	29847	70172
estd. no. of persons (00)	563679	14830	17803	304299	159529	380975
no. of sample persons	9368	3020	2043	5258	3917	8156

Contd.

Statement 2.4R (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

item	Rural						
	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	N-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
cereal	93.79	117.18	88.09	129.43	139.87	97.46	98.76
gram	1.84	0.04	0.49	0.17	0.18	2.33	0.79
cereal substitutes	0.09	0.15	0.02	0.02	0.49	0.04	0.41
pulses & their products	21.56	12.25	19.97	12.50	11.72	25.68	17.27
milk & milk products	27.72	18.58	50.71	18.46	17.52	49.37	44.76
edible oil	23.02	21.18	24.17	27.62	18.90	36.26	24.62
egg, fish & meat	24.75	65.81	7.45	44.72	70.23	47.13	17.93
vegetables	36.49	45.59	34.47	45.68	51.97	49.64	35.29
fruits (fresh)	12.36	9.76	6.42	6.57	8.31	14.74	8.16
fruits (dry)	0.47	0.17	1.94	0.32	0.29	1.91	1.82
sugar	6.97	5.44	11.84	6.64	7.40	11.18	10.79
salt	1.20	1.78	0.74	1.36	1.80	1.63	1.09
spices	20.80	9.87	10.75	11.52	8.88	20.53	12.42
beverages, etc.	43.83	17.16	17.58	20.18	27.63	68.71	24.45
food total	314.87	324.97	274.64	325.20	365.19	426.62	298.57
pan	3.05	6.45	2.18	2.84	10.25	7.94	2.33
tobacco	6.57	15.82	8.17	7.62	12.52	5.95	7.60
intoxicants	4.55	6.29	2.23	1.51	7.91	16.80	4.36
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	14.17	28.56	12.59	11.97	30.67	30.70	14.28
fuel and light	52.63	43.99	45.66	50.01	60.61	67.30	51.20
clothing	33.63	36.94	37.48	37.46	43.60	51.12	38.60
footwear	3.64	5.25	6.08	4.18	17.60	8.66	5.83
education	18.68	21.19	16.75	16.23	29.53	30.63	16.26
medical (institutional)	11.43	6.65	9.60	9.34	5.43	9.60	10.65
medical (non-institutional)	32.84	32.09	33.55	24.96	19.22	36.12	28.22
entertainment	7.86	0.67	1.81	2.38	3.50	11.62	2.97
goods for personal care & effects	0.59	1.68	1.26	1.17	4.62	3.15	1.36
toilet articles	21.02	12.03	12.00	12.65	14.85	26.51	14.65
sundry articles	16.41	7.65	9.56	8.68	10.95	21.62	11.85
misc. consumer goods	45.87	22.03	24.63	24.88	33.92	62.91	30.82
consumer services	21.76	11.49	18.11	9.16	16.61	34.53	18.39
conveyance	32.50	15.65	13.18	11.13	20.12	58.52	19.60
misc. consumer services	54.26	27.14	31.29	20.29	36.73	93.05	37.98
rent	7.77	1.22	0.46	0.16	4.04	25.11	2.38
taxes and cesses	2.32	0.00	0.04	0.21	0.19	1.93	1.11
misc. consumer goods & services	110.23	50.38	56.42	45.54	74.87	183.00	72.29
durable goods	16.95	10.79	16.27	13.17	15.93	28.28	18.24
non-food total	294.21	235.83	234.39	212.86	297.45	445.40	255.59
total consumer expenditure	609.08	560.80	509.03	538.06	662.65	872.01	554.15
clothing (second hand)	0.04	0.30	0.14	0.31	2.68	0.37	0.24
durable goods (second hand)	0.98	0.06	0.18	0.04	0.27	0.26	0.35
estd. no. of hhs (00)	110182	5977	221499	121667	16330	2325	1478988
estd. no. of persons (00)	437825	27676	1294045	605707	81777	9889	7450366
no. of sample persons	6896	2604	23018	11492	13198	1389	150351

Statement 2.4U: Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

	Urban						
item	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Delhi	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereal	126.96	138.60	110.11	84.26	86.19	78.13	141.02
gram	0.30	0.26	2.06	1.63	1.09	1.85	2.20
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	21.52	19.62	18.08	22.82	25.83	19.84	26.44
milk & milk products	59.53	38.17	57.76	138.34	109.55	155.74	133.13
edible oil	31.92	32.91	26.68	32.60	55.07	26.92	43.91
egg, fish & meat	31.40	55.13	17.18	13.84	10.57	6.82	50.90
vegetables	39.23	55.58	43.51	64.04	53.99	47.46	59.94
fruits (fresh)	14.86	13.60	8.28	24.00	16.41	26.35	20.91
fruits (dry)	4.38	1.26	2.48	4.62	6.47	3.86	5.30
sugar	8.32	10.09	9.39	13.29	16.66	19.67	10.32
salt	1.51	1.93	1.22	1.40	1.06	1.39	2.10
spices	16.91	10.65	10.84	13.96	17.68	13.30	16.27
beverages, etc.	62.66	46.94	30.72	84.35	57.28	49.70	60.68
food total	419.52	424.74	338.30	499.14	458.11	451.02	573.12
pan	1.95	11.36	1.75	0.93	4.83	0.11	0.03
tobacco	13.89	6.85	3.72	8.62	6.84	9.57	11.44
intoxicants	6.84	4.73	2.56	7.08	0.37	4.97	3.89
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	22.68	22.94	8.02	16.63	12.05	14.65	15.37
fuel and light	85.55	84.47	65.27	112.46	111.98	128.83	83.72
clothing	61.91	59.52	46.23	66.88	60.98	82.01	80.64
footwear	9.39	10.33	6.25	14.43	11.40	20.83	23.06
education	81.69	44.00	55.33	86.23	42.15	98.54	99.14
medical (institutional)	10.55	4.05	2.46	4.91	23.21	16.02	5.58
medical (non-institutional)	38.22	56.81	35.31	23.87	36.87	46.43	34.65
entertainment	26.09	8.02	4.23	26.38	24.79	15.41	8.11
goods for personal care & effects	1.54	3.25	2.03	7.83	3.07	2.99	7.15
toilet articles	27.78	23.83	17.15	29.42	27.86	26.45	26.60
sundry articles	20.12	16.12	11.65	27.10	22.80	22.41	21.78
misc. consumer goods	75.54	51.22	35.06	90.72	78.52	67.26	63.64
consumer services	64.78	31.69	25.08	86.79	59.44	65.43	59.33
conveyance	60.78	31.76	20.44	96.55	67.07	69.23	75.27
misc. consumer services	125.56	63.45	45.52	183.34	126.52	134.66	134.60
rent	80.30	38.93	23.85	77.54	34.17	36.69	17.42
taxes and cesses	12.74	1.51	0.83	9.02	9.62	8.43	8.44
misc. consumer goods & services	294.14	155.10	105.25	360.63	248.83	247.04	224.10
durable goods	41.21	13.21	12.03	39.15	40.45	35.58	46.49
non-food total	645.34	450.43	336.17	725.18	587.92	689.93	612.74
total consumer expenditure	1064.86	875.17	674.46	1224.32	1046.03	1140.95	1185.86
clothing (second hand)	0.18	0.90	0.17	0.78	0.83	0.33	0.96
durable goods (second hand)	0.55	0.00	0.32	0.02	0.98	0.31	0.00
imputed rent	148.97	170.16	100.27	379.30	221.45	230.87	307.34
estd. no. of hhs (00)	50611	5172	14411	23707	35294	12110	3217
estd. no. of persons (00)	209046	24471	80105	99170	160342	56331	16120
no. of sample persons	3805	1005	1742	2766	2736	1253	993

contd.

Statement 2.4U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

item	Urban						
	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cereal	127.78	115.36	109.44	86.04	96.63	119.82	78.44
gram	2.36	0.80	3.29	0.29	0.75	0.33	2.91
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.12	2.52	0.84	1.98	0.24	0.02
pulses & their products	20.00	23.78	18.02	23.73	27.43	19.38	21.66
milk & milk products	63.38	60.35	51.77	89.89	77.90	36.18	144.38
edible oil	30.99	29.11	30.29	32.32	45.50	26.30	36.60
egg, fish & meat	33.14	23.21	72.25	9.53	28.80	39.17	6.82
vegetables	58.93	34.11	39.00	40.73	48.54	50.15	46.23
fruits (fresh)	13.63	18.86	45.95	13.16	23.17	11.08	20.41
fruits (dry)	3.37	3.74	3.53	4.49	11.50	1.11	3.82
sugar	10.79	11.75	13.48	14.57	15.04	9.48	22.79
salt	1.84	1.29	1.33	1.33	1.46	1.78	1.40
spices	13.61	16.31	20.16	14.21	15.09	12.02	13.58
beverages, etc.	47.30	75.41	87.55	43.92	77.87	65.21	60.37
food total	427.12	414.19	498.58	375.06	471.66	392.24	459.42
pan	1.57	2.01	1.92	3.65	3.71	8.98	0.22
tobacco	5.20	4.54	8.75	9.56	5.56	5.57	5.63
intoxicants	3.33	4.31	10.83	3.69	5.49	4.07	9.26
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	10.10	10.85	21.50	16.90	14.76	18.62	15.11
fuel and light	67.23	93.43	92.38	95.39	102.95	75.53	133.96
clothing	61.15	60.54	62.09	56.99	62.88	52.38	73.98
footwear	10.19	10.34	9.50	10.85	11.44	6.99	19.41
education	64.94	47.39	73.70	81.24	61.52	41.82	96.71
medical (institutional)	3.81	10.77	58.65	13.75	25.76	13.83	19.83
medical (non-institutional)	20.72	29.76	74.84	51.29	50.03	35.57	58.40
entertainment	11.83	16.57	18.37	12.31	20.52	11.26	17.52
goods for personal care & effects	2.91	0.88	3.41	2.23	1.91	1.74	2.90
toilet articles	25.80	28.77	24.93	27.91	33.34	20.85	36.18
sundry articles	18.62	21.20	20.99	20.81	26.37	18.04	26.30
misc. consumer goods	59.15	67.43	67.71	63.26	82.15	51.88	82.90
consumer services	35.45	52.01	97.95	53.62	81.19	30.96	76.36
conveyance	49.76	57.49	96.09	64.97	78.37	35.44	83.09
misc. consumer services	85.21	109.51	194.04	118.59	159.56	66.40	159.45
rent	52.57	73.54	46.37	38.63	63.43	47.85	28.87
taxes and cesses	1.16	11.05	6.16	6.95	17.17	1.62	8.99
misc. consumer goods & services	198.08	261.52	314.28	227.43	322.32	167.76	280.21
durable goods	25.07	21.53	94.15	100.16	42.98	26.90	93.17
non-food total	461.31	546.14	801.09	654.01	694.64	439.40	790.78
total consumer expenditure	888.43	960.33	1299.67	1029.07	1166.30	831.64	1250.20
clothing (second hand)	0.07	0.12	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.48
durable goods (second hand)	0.74	1.53	1.53	2.54	0.33	0.01	2.43
imputed rent	82.77	148.19	262.30	129.83	233.67	71.47	222.23
estd. no. of hhs (00)	9427	34771	17452	30138	89355	10435	16326
estd. no. of persons (00)	43050	149944	71968	147975	390418	47517	72713
no. of sample persons	1268	3143	2409	2905	7035	1100	2134

Statement 2.4U (contd.): Average expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days on groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

item	Urban						
	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	N-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
cereal	81.69	114.11	88.45	117.66	149.14	102.19	101.97
gram	0.21	1.99	0.98	0.33	0.66	3.73	1.08
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.48
pulses & their products	14.71	27.43	22.04	16.70	16.85	26.50	22.66
milk & milk products	127.18	59.34	79.75	42.06	38.28	120.90	79.96
edible oil	30.73	30.01	28.61	39.20	26.51	40.69	34.99
egg, fish & meat	8.16	35.08	14.52	72.19	90.68	30.62	27.25
vegetables	40.51	44.89	38.22	58.37	65.28	53.26	45.90
fruits (fresh)	14.34	18.78	13.55	14.12	15.24	29.33	18.05
fruits (dry)	3.97	1.62	4.36	1.04	0.78	4.30	4.88
sugar	15.65	9.51	13.68	9.68	9.59	14.05	13.06
salt	1.34	1.31	1.23	1.76	2.13	1.82	1.40
spices	15.08	23.27	12.50	14.49	10.51	19.75	15.43
beverages, etc.	44.88	84.35	37.34	64.93	46.82	105.04	61.88
food total	398.45	451.74	355.29	452.64	472.57	552.30	429.01
pan	1.57	1.37	3.95	2.97	12.89	3.81	2.97
tobacco	8.16	10.18	7.07	14.95	14.12	9.62	8.30
intoxicants	3.93	4.83	2.70	3.94	6.40	14.70	4.81
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	13.66	16.38	13.72	21.87	33.41	28.14	16.08
fuel and light	94.15	88.82	75.07	100.75	85.78	102.81	93.75
clothing	58.65	56.41	50.50	64.55	62.09	87.13	60.10
footwear	13.61	7.34	9.54	8.26	28.23	19.57	10.96
education	61.55	62.07	54.10	69.69	69.55	79.20	64.71
medical (institutional)	7.70	23.39	10.62	15.41	12.08	20.07	16.49
medical (non-institutional)	35.46	42.37	39.74	63.43	26.37	71.06	43.71
entertainment	6.91	20.13	5.66	9.96	13.37	18.00	15.75
goods for personal care & effects	1.22	1.63	2.76	1.33	6.79	1.77	2.38
toilet articles	23.69	29.96	21.10	24.85	24.22	39.39	27.28
sundry articles	19.77	26.92	16.12	17.48	16.31	32.93	21.41
misc. consumer goods	51.58	78.65	45.65	53.63	60.69	92.09	66.82
consumer services	50.81	60.60	40.23	47.06	46.29	97.80	59.14
conveyance	57.43	61.54	38.44	44.73	43.36	97.71	60.92
misc. consumer services	108.25	122.14	78.68	91.79	89.65	195.51	120.06
rent	23.72	97.76	19.91	23.99	42.23	96.76	50.17
taxes and cesses	6.42	8.52	4.21	1.80	2.38	15.27	8.54
misc. consumer goods & services	189.97	307.07	148.44	171.20	194.95	399.63	245.59
durable goods	38.55	31.35	28.49	23.11	23.41	51.52	41.50
non-food total	513.29	635.21	430.23	538.27	535.88	859.13	592.88
total consumer expenditure	911.74	1086.95	785.52	990.90	1008.44	1411.43	1021.89
clothing (second hand)	0.21	0.03	0.16	0.24	3.44	0.17	0.26
durable goods (second hand)	1.32	0.36	1.17	1.83	0.03	12.93	1.20
imputed rent	200.54	121.72	172.47	165.87	137.12	263.06	184.37
estd. no. of hhs (00)	21912	54607	62806	41993	4120	4884	555641
estd. no. of persons (00)	115293	207771	347096	172456	18377	19997	2507559
no. of sample persons	2893	5843	6844	4541	4407	1645	62513

Statement 2.5R: Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

	Rural					
item	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
cereal	20.14	25.35	25.84	28.55	12.32	9.16
gram	0.03	0.05	0.30	0.03	0.09	0.13
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00
pulses & their products	2.98	2.97	3.54	3.25	3.28	2.20
milk & milk products	4.95	3.79	7.07	2.42	12.44	21.80
edible oil	4.37	4.45	5.24	4.28	6.67	2.07
egg, fish & meat	4.04	9.16	2.65	2.20	1.00	0.35
vegetables	5.42	9.02	8.19	8.19	7.39	4.42
fruits (fresh)	1.24	1.09	1.04	1.05	1.42	1.33
fruits (dry)	0.42	0.05	0.12	0.11	0.29	0.17
sugar	1.11	1.45	1.49	1.67	2.54	2.94
salt	0.22	0.33	0.25	0.23	0.10	0.15
spices	2.81	1.66	2.24	2.01	2.23	1.42
beverages, etc.	5.07	3.96	2.84	2.87	4.82	3.61
food total	52.80	63.33	60.82	56.87	54.60	49.76
pan	0.19	1.85	0.20	0.25	0.47	0.00
tobacco	1.69	0.98	0.96	0.89	1.62	1.75
intoxicants	1.41	1.14	0.43	1.15	0.17	0.66
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.30	3.97	1.59	2.29	2.26	2.41
fuel and light	7.83	8.85	10.08	10.49	8.80	9.81
clothing	6.35	7.12	8.20	8.24	6.01	6.53
footwear	0.74	0.85	0.82	0.96	1.08	1.68
education	2.18	2.26	2.22	2.35	2.07	5.54
medical (institutional)	2.65	0.24	0.60	0.52	2.52	1.88
medical (non-institutional)	6.08	2.13	3.22	4.28	3.63	4.84
entertainment	1.06	0.61	0.34	0.31	0.94	0.22
goods for personal care & effects	0.13	0.32	0.38	0.27	0.29	0.16
toilet articles	3.30	2.31	2.44	3.59	2.36	1.87
sundry articles	2.19	1.87	2.08	2.67	2.17	2.01
misc. consumer goods	6.68	5.11	5.24	6.85	5.77	4.26
consumer services	2.78	2.00	3.51	1.88	3.63	3.67
conveyance	5.03	1.86	1.13	1.48	5.12	4.36
misc. consumer services	7.81	3.85	4.64	3.36	8.76	8.04
rent	0.93	0.38	0.00	0.17	0.58	0.99
taxes and cesses	0.26	0.02	0.01	0.19	0.38	0.06
misc. consumer goods & services	15.68	9.37	9.90	10.57	15.49	13.35
durable goods	2.41	1.89	2.55	3.42	3.53	4.21
non-food total	47.20	36.67	39.18	43.13	45.39	50.25
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	142512	41525	116853	36316	63015	31474
sample hhs	1718	1107	1990	550	671	466

Contd.

Statement 2.5R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

item	Rural					
	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
cereal	12.06	16.67	26.50	16.86	11.36	17.81
gram	0.45	0.36	0.19	0.37	0.25	0.11
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.11
pulses & their products	3.67	2.86	2.97	3.41	1.55	3.83
milk & milk products	13.03	12.59	4.09	6.03	4.02	9.73
edible oil	4.06	4.50	4.92	4.03	2.72	4.50
egg, fish & meat	1.32	3.27	3.87	3.20	6.66	1.08
vegetables	3.94	6.03	9.05	4.90	3.50	5.94
fruits (fresh)	1.32	1.46	0.83	2.26	4.06	1.12
fruits (dry)	0.39	0.16	0.09	0.41	0.26	0.27
sugar	2.20	1.29	1.41	2.01	1.28	2.58
salt	0.19	0.24	0.30	0.21	0.13	0.20
spices	1.73	1.72	2.38	2.45	2.02	2.26
beverages, etc.	4.59	5.07	3.76	6.42	6.52	3.70
food total	48.94	56.22	60.36	52.57	44.92	53.25
pan	0.00	0.02	0.23	0.77	0.27	0.51
tobacco	1.52	1.30	0.90	1.49	0.94	1.76
intoxicants	1.13	0.40	1.36	1.24	1.14	1.07
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.65	1.73	2.49	3.50	2.35	3.33
fuel and light	7.57	6.88	9.73	9.58	7.29	10.30
clothing	6.41	8.10	7.55	7.92	5.12	7.61
footwear	2.06	2.05	0.91	1.03	0.81	1.23
education	6.45	5.33	2.78	1.96	3.30	2.31
medical (institutional)	1.37	0.10	1.12	1.89	5.14	1.06
medical (non-institutional)	4.70	3.03	2.67	3.84	5.66	5.89
entertainment	0.38	0.37	0.43	0.76	0.81	0.27
goods for personal care & effects	0.39	0.40	0.47	0.12	0.32	0.31
toilet articles	4.69	2.02	2.72	3.17	2.19	2.78
sundry articles	1.92	1.82	2.16	2.39	1.71	2.34
misc. consumer goods	7.38	4.61	5.77	6.44	5.03	5.71
consumer services	4.31	3.82	2.19	3.33	4.60	3.37
conveyance	3.51	3.76	2.13	3.90	5.73	2.71
misc. consumer services	7.83	7.58	4.33	7.23	10.32	6.08
rent	1.52	0.09	0.20	0.55	0.50	0.22
taxes and cesses	0.11	0.06	0.00	0.32	0.21	0.19
misc. consumer goods & services	16.83	12.34	10.31	14.54	16.07	12.20
durable goods	3.01	4.24	2.09	3.16	9.35	2.82
non-food total	51.06	43.78	39.64	47.43	55.08	46.75
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	11928	10418	36930	69908	49942	93898
sample hhs	579	460	712	1012	1115	1227

Contd.

Statement 2.5R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

	Rural					
item	Maharash- tra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
cereal	14.55	29.24	19.89	27.55	8.14	14.46
gram	0.11	0.06	0.01	0.04	0.29	0.04
cereal substitutes	0.39	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	3.91	1.41	1.48	2.46	2.21	2.13
milk & milk products	5.18	1.04	1.96	2.11	15.88	18.08
edible oil	5.54	1.99	3.02	3.65	3.54	3.73
egg, fish & meat	2.50	7.38	13.23	4.44	0.46	0.67
vegetables	5.54	5.79	7.44	8.77	4.42	5.17
fruits (fresh)	1.49	1.04	1.02	1.20	1.23	0.92
fruits (dry)	1.43	0.05	0.04	0.07	0.15	0.20
sugar	2.54	0.76	1.44	1.36	3.29	2.84
salt	0.19	0.28	0.25	0.29	0.14	0.20
spices	2.36	1.49	1.11	1.98	1.40	2.51
beverages, etc.	3.87	3.54	6.52	4.13	4.28	3.24
food total	49.61	54.05	57.59	58.04	45.43	54.18
pan	0.46	0.82	3.63	0.93	0.00	0.01
tobacco	0.86	1.04	2.54	0.82	0.42	2.57
intoxicants	0.62	0.29	0.58	0.78	1.35	0.86
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.93	2.16	6.75	2.54	1.77	3.44
fuel and light	9.62	10.42	7.27	10.99	11.86	9.36
clothing	7.46	5.38	7.57	7.48	5.91	7.58
footwear	0.97	1.55	1.61	0.56	1.39	1.52
education	1.96	6.59	3.71	2.05	5.03	2.30
medical (institutional)	2.32	1.48	0.14	1.18	3.16	1.93
medical (non-institutional)	6.39	2.94	0.77	5.07	5.85	4.86
entertainment	0.36	0.76	0.46	0.24	0.29	0.11
goods for personal care & effects	0.29	0.55	0.41	0.20	0.14	0.14
toilet articles	2.93	2.45	2.12	2.65	2.82	1.96
sundry articles	2.58	1.68	2.13	1.93	2.32	2.62
misc. consumer goods	6.16	5.43	5.11	5.02	5.56	4.83
consumer services	3.91	3.09	3.12	1.53	4.83	3.96
conveyance	4.86	4.40	3.62	1.77	5.27	3.42
misc. consumer services	8.78	7.48	6.74	3.30	10.10	7.38
rent	0.37	0.33	0.80	0.06	0.13	0.15
taxes and cesses	0.87	0.09	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.18
misc. consumer goods & services	16.18	13.33	12.67	8.38	15.87	12.54
durable goods	3.56	2.11	1.93	3.70	3.73	2.29
non-food total	50.39	45.95	42.41	41.96	54.57	45.82
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	118177	2685	3401	66199	29847	70172
sample hhs	1666	496	367	972	645	1322

Contd.

Statement 2.5R (contd.): Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for rural areas: States and all-India

	Rural						
item	Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	N-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
cereal	15.40	20.90	17.31	24.05	21.11	11.18	17.82
gram	0.30	0.01	0.10	0.03	0.03	0.27	0.14
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.07
pulses & their products	3.54	2.18	3.92	2.32	1.77	2.94	3.12
milk & milk products	4.55	3.31	9.96	3.43	2.64	5.66	8.08
edible oil	3.78	3.78	4.75	5.13	2.85	4.16	4.44
egg, fish & meat	4.06	11.74	1.46	8.31	10.60	5.40	3.24
vegetables	5.99	8.13	6.77	8.49	7.84	5.69	6.37
fruits (fresh)	2.03	1.74	1.26	1.22	1.25	1.69	1.47
fruits (dry)	0.08	0.03	0.38	0.06	0.04	0.22	0.33
sugar	1.14	0.97	2.33	1.23	1.12	1.28	1.95
salt	0.20	0.32	0.15	0.25	0.27	0.19	0.20
spices	3.41	1.76	2.11	2.14	1.34	2.35	2.24
beverages, etc.	7.20	3.06	3.45	3.75	4.17	7.88	4.41
food total	51.70	57.95	53.95	60.44	55.11	48.92	53.88
pan	0.50	1.15	0.43	0.53	1.55	0.91	0.42
tobacco	1.08	2.82	1.61	1.42	1.89	0.68	1.37
intoxicants	0.75	1.12	0.44	0.28	1.19	1.93	0.79
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.33	5.09	2.47	2.22	4.63	3.52	2.58
fuel and light	8.64	7.84	8.97	9.29	9.15	7.72	9.24
clothing	5.52	6.59	7.36	6.96	6.58	5.86	6.97
footwear	0.60	0.94	1.19	0.78	2.66	0.99	1.05
education	3.07	3.78	3.29	3.02	4.46	3.51	2.93
medical (institutional)	1.88	1.19	1.89	1.74	0.82	1.10	1.92
medical (non-institutional)	5.39	5.72	6.59	4.64	2.90	4.14	5.09
entertainment	1.29	0.12	0.36	0.44	0.53	1.33	0.54
goods for personal care & effects	0.10	0.30	0.25	0.22	0.70	0.36	0.25
toilet articles	3.45	2.15	2.36	2.35	2.24	3.04	2.64
sundry articles	2.69	1.36	1.88	1.61	1.65	2.48	2.14
misc. consumer goods	7.53	3.93	4.84	4.62	5.12	7.21	5.56
consumer services	3.57	2.05	3.56	1.70	2.51	3.96	3.32
conveyance	5.34	2.79	2.59	2.07	3.04	6.71	3.54
misc. consumer services	8.91	4.84	6.15	3.77	5.54	10.67	6.85
rent	1.28	0.22	0.09	0.03	0.61	2.88	0.43
taxes and cesses	0.38	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.03	0.22	0.20
misc. consumer goods & services	18.10	8.98	11.08	8.46	11.30	20.99	13.05
durable goods	2.78	1.92	3.20	2.45	2.40	3.24	3.29
non-food total	48.30	42.05	46.05	39.56	44.89	51.08	46.12
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	110182	5977	221499	121667	16330	2325	1478988
sample hhs	1599	511	3380	1997	2380	272	26143

Statement 2.5U: Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

item	Urban						
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Delhi	Gujarat	Haryana	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereal	11.92	15.84	16.33	6.88	8.24	6.85	11.89
gram	0.03	0.03	0.31	0.13	0.10	0.16	0.19
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
pulses & their products	2.02	2.24	2.68	1.86	2.47	1.74	2.23
milk & milk products	5.59	4.36	8.56	11.30	10.47	13.65	11.23
edible oil	3.00	3.76	3.96	2.66	5.26	2.36	3.70
egg, fish & meat	2.95	6.30	2.55	1.13	1.01	0.60	4.29
vegetables	3.68	6.35	6.45	5.23	5.16	4.16	5.05
fruits (fresh)	1.40	1.55	1.23	1.96	1.57	2.31	1.76
fruits (dry)	0.41	0.14	0.37	0.38	0.62	0.34	0.45
sugar	0.78	1.15	1.39	1.09	1.59	1.72	0.87
salt	0.14	0.22	0.18	0.11	0.10	0.12	0.18
spices	1.59	1.22	1.61	1.14	1.69	1.17	1.37
beverages, etc.	5.88	5.36	4.55	6.89	5.48	4.36	5.12
food total	39.40	48.53	50.16	40.77	43.80	39.53	48.33
pan	0.18	1.30	0.26	0.08	0.46	0.01	0.00
tobacco	1.30	0.78	0.55	0.70	0.65	0.84	0.96
intoxicants	0.64	0.54	0.38	0.58	0.04	0.44	0.33
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.13	2.62	1.19	1.36	1.15	1.28	1.30
fuel and light	8.03	9.65	9.68	9.19	10.71	11.29	7.06
clothing	5.81	6.80	6.85	5.46	5.83	7.19	6.80
footwear	0.88	1.18	0.93	1.18	1.09	1.83	1.94
education	7.67	5.03	8.20	7.04	4.03	8.64	8.36
medical (institutional)	0.99	0.46	0.36	0.40	2.22	1.40	0.47
medical (non-institutional)	3.59	6.49	5.24	1.95	3.52	4.07	2.92
entertainment	2.45	0.92	0.63	2.15	2.37	1.35	0.68
goods for personal care & effects	0.14	0.37	0.30	0.64	0.29	0.26	0.60
toilet articles	2.61	2.72	2.54	2.40	2.66	2.32	2.24
sundry articles	1.89	1.84	1.73	2.21	2.18	1.96	1.84
misc. consumer goods	7.09	5.85	5.20	7.41	7.51	5.90	5.37
consumer services	6.08	3.62	3.72	7.09	5.68	5.73	5.00
conveyance	5.71	3.63	3.03	7.89	6.41	6.07	6.35
misc. consumer services	11.79	7.25	6.75	14.97	12.10	11.80	11.35
rent	7.54	4.45	3.54	6.33	3.27	3.22	1.47
taxes and cesses	1.20	0.17	0.12	0.74	0.92	0.74	0.71
misc. consumer goods & services	27.62	17.72	15.61	29.46	23.79	21.65	18.90
durable goods	3.87	1.51	1.78	3.20	3.87	3.12	3.92
non-food total	60.60	51.47	49.84	59.23	56.20	60.47	51.67
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	50611	5172	14411	23707	35294	12110	3217
sample hhs	963	255	349	708	633	287	207

contd.

Statement 2.5U (contd.): Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

item	Urban						
	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
cereal	14.38	12.01	8.42	8.36	8.29	14.41	6.27
gram	0.27	0.08	0.25	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.23
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.01	0.19	0.08	0.17	0.03	0.00
pulses & their products	2.25	2.48	1.39	2.31	2.35	2.33	1.73
milk & milk products	7.13	6.28	3.98	8.74	6.68	4.35	11.55
edible oil	3.49	3.03	2.33	3.14	3.90	3.16	2.93
egg, fish & meat	3.73	2.42	5.56	0.93	2.47	4.71	0.55
vegetables	6.63	3.55	3.00	3.96	4.16	6.03	3.70
fruits (fresh)	1.53	1.96	3.54	1.28	1.99	1.33	1.63
fruits (dry)	0.38	0.39	0.27	0.44	0.99	0.13	0.31
sugar	1.21	1.22	1.04	1.42	1.29	1.14	1.82
salt	0.21	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.21	0.11
spices	1.53	1.70	1.55	1.38	1.29	1.45	1.09
beverages, etc.	5.32	7.85	6.74	4.27	6.68	7.84	4.83
food total	48.08	43.13	38.36	36.45	40.44	47.16	36.75
pan	0.18	0.21	0.15	0.35	0.32	1.08	0.02
tobacco	0.59	0.47	0.67	0.93	0.48	0.67	0.45
intoxicants	0.37	0.45	0.83	0.36	0.47	0.49	0.74
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.14	1.13	1.65	1.64	1.27	2.24	1.21
fuel and light	7.57	9.73	7.11	9.27	8.83	9.08	10.72
clothing	6.88	6.30	4.78	5.54	5.39	6.30	5.92
footwear	1.15	1.08	0.73	1.05	0.98	0.84	1.55
education	7.31	4.93	5.67	7.89	5.27	5.03	7.74
medical (institutional)	0.43	1.12	4.51	1.34	2.21	1.66	1.59
medical (non-institutional)	2.33	3.10	5.76	4.98	4.29	4.28	4.67
entertainment	1.33	1.73	1.41	1.20	1.76	1.35	1.40
goods for personal care & effects	0.33	0.09	0.26	0.22	0.16	0.21	0.23
toilet articles	2.90	3.00	1.92	2.71	2.86	2.51	2.89
sundry articles	2.10	2.21	1.62	2.02	2.26	2.17	2.10
misc. consumer goods	6.66	7.02	5.21	6.15	7.04	6.24	6.63
consumer services	3.99	5.42	7.54	5.21	6.96	3.72	6.11
conveyance	5.60	5.99	7.39	6.31	6.72	4.26	6.65
misc. consumer services	9.59	11.40	14.93	11.52	13.68	7.98	12.75
rent	5.92	7.66	3.57	3.75	5.44	5.75	2.31
taxes and cesses	0.13	1.15	0.47	0.68	1.47	0.19	0.72
misc. consumer goods & services	22.30	27.23	24.18	22.10	27.64	20.17	22.41
durable goods	2.82	2.24	7.24	9.73	3.69	3.23	7.45
non-food total	51.92	56.87	61.64	63.55	59.56	52.84	63.25
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	9427	34771	17452	30138	89355	10435	16326
sample hhs	304	776	607	663	1676	254	487

contd.

Statement 2.5U (contd.): Percentage distribution of total expenditure (Rs) per person per 30 days over groups of items of consumption for urban areas: States and all-India

item	Urban						
	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	N-Eastern States	Group of UTs	all-India
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
cereal	8.96	10.50	11.26	11.87	14.79	7.24	9.98
gram	0.02	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.26	0.11
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05
pulses & their products	1.61	2.52	2.81	1.69	1.67	1.88	2.22
milk & milk products	13.95	5.46	10.15	4.24	3.80	8.57	7.82
edible oil	3.37	2.76	3.64	3.96	2.63	2.88	3.42
egg, fish & meat	0.89	3.23	1.85	7.29	8.99	2.17	2.67
vegetables	4.44	4.13	4.87	5.89	6.47	3.77	4.49
fruits (fresh)	1.57	1.73	1.72	1.42	1.51	2.08	1.77
fruits (dry)	0.44	0.15	0.56	0.10	0.08	0.30	0.48
sugar	1.72	0.87	1.74	0.98	0.95	1.00	1.28
salt	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.13	0.14
spices	1.65	2.14	1.59	1.46	1.04	1.40	1.51
beverages, etc.	4.92	7.76	4.75	6.55	4.64	7.44	6.06
food total	43.70	41.56	45.23	45.68	46.86	39.13	41.98
pan	0.17	0.13	0.50	0.30	1.28	0.27	0.29
tobacco	0.89	0.94	0.90	1.51	1.40	0.68	0.81
intoxicants	0.43	0.44	0.34	0.40	0.63	1.04	0.47
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	1.50	1.51	1.75	2.21	3.31	1.99	1.57
fuel and light	10.33	8.17	9.56	10.17	8.51	7.28	9.17
clothing	6.43	5.19	6.43	6.51	6.16	6.17	5.88
footwear	1.49	0.68	1.21	0.83	2.80	1.39	1.07
education	6.75	5.71	6.89	7.03	6.90	5.61	6.33
medical (institutional)	0.84	2.15	1.35	1.56	1.20	1.42	1.61
medical (non-institutional)	3.89	3.90	5.06	6.40	2.61	5.03	4.28
entertainment	0.76	1.85	0.72	1.01	1.33	1.28	1.54
goods for personal care & effects	0.13	0.15	0.35	0.13	0.67	0.13	0.23
toilet articles	2.60	2.76	2.69	2.51	2.40	2.79	2.67
sundry articles	2.17	2.48	2.05	1.76	1.62	2.33	2.10
misc. consumer goods	5.66	7.24	5.81	5.41	6.02	6.52	6.54
consumer services	5.57	5.58	5.12	4.75	4.59	6.93	5.79
conveyance	6.30	5.66	4.89	4.51	4.30	6.92	5.96
misc. consumer services	11.87	11.24	10.02	9.26	8.89	13.85	11.75
rent	2.60	8.99	2.53	2.42	4.19	6.86	4.91
taxes and cesses	0.70	0.78	0.54	0.18	0.24	1.08	0.84
misc. consumer goods & services	20.84	28.25	18.90	17.28	19.33	28.31	24.03
durable goods	4.23	2.88	3.63	2.33	2.32	3.65	4.06
non-food total	56.30	58.44	54.77	54.32	53.14	60.87	58.02
total consumer expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of hhs(00)	21912	54607	62806	41993	4120	4884	555641
sample hhs	604	1606	1322	1179	1054	441	14870

**Statement 2.6R: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas:
States and all-India**

State	Rural average quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	11.17	0.21	0.51	0.01	0.02	0.20	12.12
Assam	12.24	0.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.92
Bihar	7.27	5.95	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.00	13.70
Chhattisgarh	12.57	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	13.32
Gujarat	1.98	3.37	0.43	2.61	1.08	0.09	9.57
Haryana	0.85	8.84	0.00	0.41	0.06	0.00	10.16
Himachal Pradesh	4.08	6.18	0.01	0.02	1.52	0.12	11.93
Jammu & Kashmir	9.14	3.31	0.01	0.02	0.70	0.11	13.28
Jharkhand	10.62	2.43	0.00	0.04	0.21	0.04	13.33
Karnataka	5.80	0.95	2.17	0.03	0.05	2.06	11.06
Kerala	8.71	0.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.69
Madhya Pradesh	2.41	7.82	0.51	0.15	1.24	0.05	12.19
Maharashtra	3.22	3.21	3.16	1.08	0.04	0.11	10.82
Manipur	16.10	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	16.16
Meghalaya	11.39	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	11.75
Orissa	13.98	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.22	14.63
Punjab	0.73	9.24	0.00	0.03	0.20	0.01	10.20
Rajasthan	0.28	8.67	0.03	2.45	1.41	0.01	12.86
Tamil Nadu	9.48	0.35	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.35	10.23
Tripura	11.90	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.08
Uttar Pradesh	4.89	8.47	0.02	0.13	0.13	0.01	13.67
West Bengal	12.57	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.47
North-Eastern States	12.62	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.06	13.02
Group of UTs	7.29	1.90	0.22	0.08	0.01	0.20	9.70
All-India	6.83	4.22	0.44	0.37	0.31	0.17	12.34

**Statement 2.6U: Average quantity of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas:
States and all-India**

State	Urban average quantity consumed (in kg)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	9.45	0.73	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.06	10.55
Assam	10.26	1.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.73
Bihar	6.41	6.39	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	12.85
Delhi	1.68	6.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.30
Gujarat	2.14	4.93	0.22	0.81	0.08	0.00	8.18
Haryana	1.19	7.99	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.00	9.24
Jammu & Kashmir	7.27	5.22	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	12.55
Jharkhand	6.99	5.45	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	12.46
Karnataka	5.90	1.50	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	9.69
Kerala	7.57	1.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.81
Madhya Pradesh	2.24	7.60	0.12	0.01	0.22	0.01	10.19
Maharashtra	3.26	4.34	0.82	0.24	0.00	0.00	8.67
Orissa	10.66	2.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	12.81
Punjab	1.03	8.01	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	9.13
Rajasthan	0.48	8.94	0.00	0.47	0.41	0.00	10.30
Tamil Nadu	8.39	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08	9.26
Uttar Pradesh	2.61	8.04	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	10.68
West Bengal	7.64	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.31
North-Eastern States	11.68	0.61	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	12.32
Group of UTs	4.83	4.64	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	9.51
All-India	4.82	4.59	0.24	0.12	0.05	0.09	9.90

Statement 2.7R: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for rural areas: States and all-India

State	average value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	106.64	2.83	3.22	0.07	0.13	1.30	114.19
Assam	126.29	5.63	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	131.95
Bihar	62.66	42.02	0.00	0.02	2.39	0.02	107.12
Chhattisgarh	110.16	5.83	0.04	0.00	0.33	0.30	116.66
Gujarat	22.75	27.64	3.10	17.38	5.62	0.61	77.10
Haryana	9.93	59.16	0.02	2.06	0.37	0.01	71.54
Himachal Pradesh	42.66	50.37	0.04	0.13	9.45	0.89	103.55
Jammu & Kashmir	99.06	32.48	0.04	0.11	4.12	0.83	136.64
Jharkhand	89.25	21.19	0.00	0.15	0.98	0.19	111.76
Karnataka	56.22	9.50	16.00	0.21	0.26	11.47	93.67
Kerala	98.36	13.08	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	111.50
Madhya Pradesh	21.01	50.42	2.40	0.75	6.09	0.24	80.91
Maharashtra	32.51	25.71	18.85	6.82	0.21	0.88	85.00
Manipur	190.95	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	191.77
Meghalaya	122.88	3.96	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.06	127.44
Orissa	103.42	4.91	0.00	0.00	0.04	1.21	109.60
Punjab	8.55	61.66	0.00	0.17	1.65	0.09	72.12
Rajasthan	3.66	58.46	0.17	12.68	7.34	0.02	82.34
Tamil Nadu	86.19	4.69	0.09	0.29	0.02	2.51	93.79
Tripura	114.92	2.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	117.18
Uttar Pradesh	32.57	54.02	0.08	0.60	0.70	0.12	88.09
West Bengal	120.89	26.30	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.01	147.25
North-Eastern States	134.98	3.23	0.00	0.04	0.87	0.68	139.82
Group of UTs	74.26	19.03	1.63	0.64	0.12	1.47	97.15
All-India	61.45	31.18	2.75	2.18	1.61	1.02	100.19

Statement 2.7U: Average value of consumption of different cereals per person per 30 days for urban areas: States and all-India

State	average value of consumption (in Rs)						
	rice	wheat	jowar	bajra	maize	other cereals	total cereals
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	114.00	10.22	2.30	0.03	0.00	0.40	126.96
Assam	120.77	17.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	138.60
Bihar	59.23	50.58	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	110.11
Delhi	22.87	61.35	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	84.26
Gujarat	29.81	48.14	1.71	5.98	0.54	0.02	86.19
Haryana	16.41	61.35	0.02	0.29	0.06	0.00	78.13
Jammu & Kashmir	90.53	47.75	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.00	138.83
Jharkhand	76.05	51.65	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.02	127.78
Karnataka	79.73	19.12	8.21	0.00	0.00	8.31	115.36
Kerala	91.94	17.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	109.44
Madhya Pradesh	26.52	57.73	0.55	0.04	1.14	0.05	86.04
Maharashtra	43.27	45.48	6.28	1.71	0.00	0.10	96.84
Orissa	95.99	23.65	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.16	119.82
Punjab	14.01	63.59	0.04	0.00	0.80	0.00	78.44
Rajasthan	7.96	68.82	0.00	2.73	2.15	0.03	81.69
Tamil Nadu	101.31	11.94	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.83	114.11
Uttar Pradesh	27.15	61.09	0.00	0.06	0.12	0.02	88.45
West Bengal	90.44	27.19	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.01	117.66
North-Eastern States	138.47	10.42	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.16	149.14
Group of UTs	57.31	44.50	0.02	0.19	0.08	0.08	102.19
All-India	57.47	40.97	1.82	0.80	0.26	0.63	101.95

**Statement 2.8R : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days
by NSS rounds: all-India**

Rural

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)						
	43 rd round	50 th round #	55 th round	56 th round	57 th Round	58 th Round	59 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereals	41.33	68.10	107.75	99.12	95.47	96.74	100.19
gram	0.38	0.50	0.64	0.59	0.67	0.65	0.78
cereal substitutes	0.21	0.30	0.36	0.37	0.33	0.39	0.41
pulses & their products	6.27	10.70	18.50	16.96	16.85	17.36	17.25
milk & milk products	13.63	26.70	42.56	42.97	41.91	45.34	44.69
edible oil	7.88	12.50	18.16	16.92	18.32	21.23	24.61
egg, fish & meat	5.11	9.40	16.14	17.78	16.72	18.31	17.93
vegetables	8.23	17.00	29.98	29.29	32.95	35.19	35.27
fruits & nuts	2.57	4.90	8.36	9.01	8.15	9.04	9.99
sugar	4.51	8.60	11.57	11.69	10.96	11.05	10.79
salt & spices	4.52	7.40	14.41	11.80	12.13	12.47	13.51
beverages etc.	6.18	11.70	20.38	22.07	21.88	24.52	24.44
food total	100.82	177.80	288.80	278.57	276.35	292.27	299.86
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	5.03	8.90	13.96	14.93	14.86	14.94	14.27
fuel & light	11.77	20.70	36.56	41.39	43.87	47.78	51.2
clothing	10.52	21.20	33.28	35.94	35.33	37.68	38.58
footwear	1.55	2.80	5.37	5.20	4.83	5.22	5.82
misc. goods & services*	22.78	48.10	95.43	58.20	59.53	66.12	72.36
durable goods	5.64	6.60	12.76	15.38	18.49	17.22	18.28
non-food total	57.28	108.30	197.36	216.34	221.92	239.21	255.68
total expenditure(Rs)	158.10	286.10	486.16	494.90	498.27	531.49	555.55
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	181	308	313	315	336	351
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	176	271	267	273	281	288

* includes rents and taxes

** For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986 - 87 = 100 has been used.

Data were 365-day reference period (normalized to 30 days) used for clothing, footwear, durables, education and institutional health expenditure for comparability with 55th and subsequent rounds.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

59th round - January to December, 2003

**Statement 2.8U : Average value of consumption of broad groups of items per person per 30 days
by NSS rounds: all-India**

Urban

item	average value of consumption (in Rs)						
	43 rd round	50 th round #	55 th round	56 th round	57 th Round	58 th Round	59 th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereals	36.97	64.30	105.57	100.67	97.77	100.64	101.95
gram	0.41	0.80	0.95	0.92	0.94	1.07	1.08
cereal substitutes	0.17	0.30	0.35	0.45	0.39	0.49	0.48
pulses & their products	8.44	13.90	24.25	22.13	22.31	22.86	22.67
milk & milk products	23.84	44.90	74.17	75.90	75.82	78.19	80.03
edible oil	13.23	20.10	26.81	24.90	26.84	31.32	35.00
egg, fish & meat	8.85	15.50	26.78	27.71	25.83	27.07	27.18
vegetables	13.12	25.00	43.90	41.75	45.22	48.34	45.91
fruits & nuts	6.27	12.20	20.68	19.18	18.70	21.59	22.97
sugar	5.86	10.90	14.00	14.11	13.96	13.59	13.06
salt & spices	5.78	9.40	19.11	15.16	15.60	16.12	16.84
beverages etc.	16.82	33.00	54.28	57.67	58.94	68.51	61.95
food total	139.73	250.30	410.84	400.57	402.31	429.79	429.12
pan,tobacco & intoxicants	6.53	10.70	16.22	17.07	16.60	17.19	16.06
fuel & light	16.72	30.20	66.26	76.77	83.38	91.22	93.8
clothing	15.00	32.70	51.76	58.16	57.81	60.83	60.08
footwear	2.69	5.60	10.05	10.50	10.33	10.52	10.95
misc. goods & services*	58.64	122.60	232.62	212.48	212.82	240.55	246.23
durable goods	10.60	12.20	30.85	34.41	38.09	44.91	41.47
non-food total	110.18	214.00	444.08	514.01	530.48	582.18	593.56
total expenditure(Rs)	249.92	464.30	854.92	914.57	932.79	1011.97	1022.68
MPCE index (43 rd round = 100)	100	186	342	366	373	405	409
Consumer Price index** (43 rd round = 100)	100	173	279	294	309	318	325

* includes rents and taxes

** For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

Data were 365-day reference period (normalized to 30 days) used for clothing, footwear, durables, education and institutional health expenditure for comparability with 55th and subsequent rounds.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

58th round – July 2002 to December 2002

59th round - January to December, 2003

Statement 2. 9R: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India

item	43 rd	50 th	55 th	56 th	57 th	58 th	Rural 59 th
	round	round	round	round	round	round	round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereals	26.1	23.8	22.2	20.0	19.2	18.2	18.0
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
pulses & products	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1
milk & products	8.6	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.5	8.0
edible oil	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4
egg, fish & meat	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.2
vegetables	5.2	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.6	6.3
fruits & nuts	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8
sugar	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.9
salt & spices	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4
beverages etc.	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.4
food total	63.8	62.2	59.4	56.3	55.5	55.0	54.0
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6
fuel & light	7.4	7.2	7.5	8.4	8.8	9.0	9.2
clothing	6.7	7.4	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.1	6.9
footwear	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
misc. goods & services*	14.4	16.8	19.6	11.8	11.9	12.4	13.0
durable goods	3.6	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.3
non-food total	36.2	37.8	40.6	43.7	44.5	45.0	46.0
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

59th round - January to December, 2003

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

Statement 2. 9U: Percentage distribution of MPCE by 18 groups of consumption items over NSS rounds: all-India

item	43 rd	50 th	55 th	56 th	57 th	58 th	Urban 59 th
	round	round	round	round	round	round	round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
cereals	14.8	13.8	12.3	11.0	10.5	9.9	10.0
gram	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
pulses & products	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2
milk & products	9.5	9.7	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.7	7.8
edible oil	5.3	4.3	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4
egg, fish & meat	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.7
vegetables	5.2	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.8	4.5
fruits & nuts	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2
sugar	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3
salt & spices	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
beverages etc.	6.7	7.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.8	6.1
food total	55.9	53.9	48.1	43.8	43.1	42.5	42.0
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6
fuel & light	6.7	6.5	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.0	9.2
clothing	6.0	7.0	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9
footwear	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
misc. goods & services*	23.5	26.5	27.2	23.2	22.8	23.8	24.1
durable goods	4.2	2.6	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.1
non-food total	44.1	46.1	51.9	56.2	56.9	57.5	58.0
total expenditure(Rs)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* includes rents and taxes

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

58th round - July 2002 to December 2002

59th round - January to December, 2003

Statement 2.10 : Average number of persons per household; average MPCE; 20th, 50th and 80th percentiles of MPCE with respect to population; and average monthly per capita quantity of cereals consumed in rural and urban areas over different NSS rounds

characteristic (1)	Rural India							Urban India						
	43 rd (2)	50 th (3)	55 th (4)	56 th (5)	57 th (6)	58 th (7)	59 th (8)	43 rd (9)	50 th (10)	55 th (11)	56 th (12)	57 th (13)	58 th (14)	59 th (15)
average hh size	5.1	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5
average MPCE														
at current prices (Rs)	158	281	486	495	498	531	556	246	458	855	915	933	1012	1023
at constant (1987-88) prices	158	159	179	186	183	189	193	246	265	307	311	302	318	315
CPI*	114	201	309	304	311	320	328	128	221	357	376	395	407	416
percentile value of MPCE (Rs): 20 th	91	167	299	303	293	325	330	123	233	426	443	456	491	470
50 th	131	237	419	429	419	456	460	190	359	667	705	735	775	890
80 th	202	352	615	634	655	684	752	322	603	1124	1231	1285	1373	1441
monthly per capita consumption of cereals (kg)	14.4	13.4	12.7	12.4	12.2	12.1	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9

* For rural areas, CPI for agricultural labourers with base 1986-87 = 100 has been used.
For urban areas, CPI for urban non-manual employees with base 1984-85 = 100 has been used.

43rd round - July 1987 to June 1988

50th round - July 1993 to June 1994

55th round - July 1999 to June 2000

56th round - July 2000 to June 2001

57th round - July 2001 to June 2002

58th round - July to December 2002

59th round - January to December 2003

Statement 2.11: Per 1000 distribution of households by food availability status: all-India

NSS round (1)	no. per 1000 of households getting enough food everyday*			
	throughout the year (2)	only some months of the year (3)	no month of the year (4)	all (5)
	Rural			
59	984	13	3	1000
58	984	11	5	1000
57	979	16	5	1000
56	975	19	6	1000
55	962	26	12	1000
	Urban			
59	996	3	1	1000
58	996	2	2	1000
57	996	3	1	1000
56	993	4	2	1000
55	987	6	7	1000

*excludes not recorded cases

Statement 2.12: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by broad level of education: all-India

NSS round	sex	no. of persons per 1000					all
		not literate	literate: below primary	literate: primary & middle	literate: secondary and HS	literate: above HS	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
							Rural
59	Male	291	187	361	127	33	1000
	Female	520	150	254	64	12	1000
	Persons	403	169	310	96	22	1000
58	Male	285	190	362	130	32	1000
	Female	521	147	257	66	9	1000
	Persons	400	168	311	100	21	1000
57	Male	284	216	350	118	31	1000
	Female	511	169	247	62	11	1000
	Persons	395	193	299	91	22	1000
56	Male	284	194	361	127	33	1000
	Female	526	158	239	66	12	1000
	Persons	402	177	302	97	23	1000
55	Male	322	221	307	125	26	1000
	Female	567	165	204	56	8	1000
	Persons	440	194	258	92	17	1000
59	Male	120	133	362	240	145	1000
	Female	259	130	324	191	95	1000
	Persons	187	132	343	217	121	1000
58	Male	115	137	365	235	148	1000
	Female	268	126	326	185	96	1000
	Persons	188	131	346	212	122	1000
57	Male	132	143	351	231	144	1000
	Female	263	141	307	194	94	1000
	Persons	194	142	331	213	120	1000
56	Male	122	146	359	236	138	1000
	Female	269	146	321	176	89	1000
	Persons	192	145	341	207	115	1000
55	Male	135	164	326	248	127	1000
	Female	277	157	296	188	82	1000
	Persons	202	161	312	220	105	1000

*excludes not recorded cases

Statement 2.13: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit: all-India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households				
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Rural					
59	939	38	0	23	1000
58	929	43	0	28	1000
57	937	41	0	22	1000
56	929	43	1	27	1000
Urban					
59	620	325	1	54	1000
58	603	336	0	61	1000
57	604	338	0	58	1000
56	607	337	2	53	1000

Statement 2.14: Per 1000 distribution of households by type of structure: all- India

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households			
	katcha	semi-pucca	pucca	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Rural				
59	211	349	440	1000
58	215	327	458	1000
57	266	329	405	1000
56	300	316	384	1000
Urban				
59	48	134	818	1000
58	44	137	819	1000
57	68	160	772	1000
56	74	174	752	1000

Statement 2.15: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking: all-India

NSS round	primary source of energy used for cooking						all
	coke, coal	firewood and chips	LPG	dung cake	kerosene	no cooking arrangement/other/n.r.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rural							
59	9	749	91	93	19	39	1000
58	9	743	85	99	16	48	1000
57	12	734	81	105	20	48	1000
56	13	754	72	95	24	41	1000
55	15	755	54	106	27	43	1000
Urban							
59	33	200	554	18	130	66	1000
58	33	212	512	17	148	78	1000
57	30	233	499	16	153	71	1000
56	38	210	474	17	194	67	1000
55	41	223	442	21	217	56	1000

Statement 2.16: Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting: all-India

NSS round	primary source of energy used for lighting				
	kerosene	electricity	other/ n.r.	no lighting arrangement	all
(1)	(2)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Rural					
59	466	516	7	10	1000
58	474	520	5	1	1000
57	472	519	4	5	1000
56	478	510	6	5	1000
55	506	484	5	5	1000
Urban					
59	83	908	7	3	1000
58	83	913	3	1	1000
57	78	914	3	5	1000
56	90	906	1	2	1000
55	103	891	3	3	1000

Statement 2.17: Per 1000 distribution of households by social group: all-India

NSS round	ST	SC	OBC	Others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Rural					
59	103	206	418	274	1000
58	101	223	412	264	1000
57	135	200	389	275	1000
56	100	216	380	303	1000
55	105	204	375	316	1000
Urban					
59	38	143	345	475	1000
58	33	153	330	483	1000
57	24	144	332	499	1000
56	37	143	296	524	1000
55	34	144	304	518	1000

Statement 2.18R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India**Rural**

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type					
	self-employed in non- agriculture	agricultural labour	other labour	self-employed in agriculture	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
59	142	276	101	371	109	1000
58	154	284	97	340	125	1000
57	144	299	80	352	124	1000
56	144	274	89	356	135	1000
55	138	311	74	377	100	1000

Statement 2.18U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type: all-India**Urban**

NSS round	no. per 1000 of households by household type				
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
59	353	430	118	98	1000
58	365	404	112	119	1000
57	362	426	116	94	1000
56	350	420	134	96	1000
55	392	401	143	64	1000

Chapter Three

Employment and Unemployment

3.0 Introduction

3.0.1 To assess the volume and structure of employment and unemployment, starting with the 9th round (May-September,1955), NSSO conducted a number of surveys on employment and unemployment. To give a firm conceptual framework for conducting such surveys, the Planning Commission, in the year 1970, set up an “Expert Committee on unemployment estimates”, (popularly known as the Dantwala Committee), which reviewed these surveys and the indicators generated from such surveys. Based on concepts and definitions recommended by this committee, the first quinquennial survey on employment and unemployment was conducted in the 27th round of NSS during September 1972-October 1973. Since then, five quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment situation in India have been carried out by the NSSO, in which concepts and procedures were based primarily on the recommendations of the Dantwala Committee. These five surveys were conducted during the 32nd round (July,1977-June,1978), 38th round (January,1983-December,1983), 43rd round (July,1987-June,1988), 50th round (July,1993-June,1994) and 55th round (July,1999-June,2000), respectively. Survey on employment and unemployment during the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd and 50th rounds was carried out along with the survey on consumer expenditure on the same set of households. In the 55th round, the schedule on ‘consumer expenditure’ and ‘employment and unemployment’ were canvassed for the set of households selected independently for the two schedules in a first stage unit.

3.0.2 Apart from these six quinquennial surveys on employment and unemployment, in order to generate “annual” series of key indicators of 'employment and unemployment', NSSO has been regularly collecting information on certain key items on employment and unemployment from a limited set of households in each of the annual rounds since the 45th round (July,1989-June,1990) through the schedule on Household Consumer Expenditure (Schedule 1.0). Like the other annual rounds, information on the usual and current weekly status of members of the household, category of employment, industry of work of the usually employed were collected in the NSS 59th round (January-December, 2003), through the 'demographic' block of the schedule on 'consumer expenditure'.

3.1 Conceptual framework adopted for the survey

3.1.1 The main objective being the generation of annual indicators of employment and unemployment, the information collected is aimed at classifying the population into different activity categories on the basis of the activities pursued by the household members during specified reference periods adopting two different approaches. The approaches are:

- (i) *usual status* approach with a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of the interview; and
- (ii) *current weekly status* approach with a reference period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview.

3.1.2 The various activity categories along with the corresponding codes used in the 59th round were as follows:

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u> working (or employed)
11	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as own-account worker
12	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as an employer
21	worked (self-employed) in household enterprises as helper
31	worked as regular salaried/wage employee
41	worked as casual wage labour in public works
51	worked as casual wage labour in other types of works
61	did not work owing to sickness though there was work in household enterprise
62	did not work owing to other reasons though there was work in household enterprise
71	did not work owing to sickness but had regular salaried/wage employment
72	did not work owing to other reasons but had regular salaried/wage employment

not working but seeking/available for work (or unemployed)

81	sought work or did not seek but was available for work (for usual status approach)
81	sought work (for current weekly status approach)
82	did not seek but was available for work (for current weekly status approach)

<u>code</u>	<u>description</u>
-------------	--------------------

neither working nor available for work (or not in labour force)

91	attended educational institutions
92	attended to domestic duties only
93	attended to domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use
94	rentiers, pensioners, remittance recipients, etc.
95	not able to work owing to disability
96	beggars, prostitutes, etc.
97	others
98	did not work owing to sickness (for casual workers only)
99	children of age 0-4 years

Note: Codes 61,62,71,72, 82 and 98 were applicable only for current weekly status approach.

3.1.3 Persons reported as engaged in any one or more of the activities listed under the category codes 11 to 72 (11 to 51 for usual status) during the specified reference period constituted the 'working' (or employed) group. A person assigned activity category code 81 or 82 (81 for usual status) was considered 'seeking and/or available for work' (or unemployed). The employed and unemployed together constituted the 'labour force'. Any person reported to be engaged in or as

belonging to one or more of the activities under the categories 91 to 99 (91 to 97 and 99 for usual status) was classified as 'not in labour force'.

3.1.4 Classification according to usual status approach: In the *usual status* approach, the status of activity on which a person spent a relatively longer time of the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of interview is first considered for deciding the principal usual activity status of the person. The activities pursued by a person are grouped into three broad categories: (i) working or employed, (ii) seeking or available for work, i.e., unemployed, and (iii) not in labour force. A two-stage dichotomous classification is applied for classification according to usual status approach. The procedure involves a classification into 'labour force' and 'out of labour force' in the first stage and thereafter the labour force into 'employed' and 'unemployed' in the second stage. Within the broad principal usual status category identified for a person, detailed principal status is assigned on the basis of the relative duration of time spent on different activities. A person categorised as a 'worker' or 'employed' on the basis of his principal status is referred to as principal status worker. A 'non-worker' (on the basis of the principal usual activity status) who pursued some economic activity in a subsidiary capacity was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity and is referred to as 'subsidiary status worker'. These two groups, viz. 'principal status workers' and 'subsidiary status workers', together constituted 'all workers' according to the usual status classification. These concepts are identical to those adopted from the NSS 50th round survey onwards for classification of population according to the usual status.

3.1.5 Classification according to current weekly status approach: For classification of persons according to *current weekly status*, they had to be initially assigned a unique activity status with reference to a period of 7 days preceding the date of the interview. This posed no problem in the case of persons having only one status during the reference week. However, a unique status was assigned to persons pursuing more than one activity during the week by adopting a priority-cum-major-time rule. For assigning broad activity category (status), the status of 'working' got priority over the status of 'not working but seeking/available for work' and the status of 'seeking/available for work' got priority over the status of 'not working and not seeking/not available for work'. But within the broad category of 'working' or 'not working', the detailed activity category was assigned by major time criterion, i.e., the activity in which a major part of time was spent was considered the current weekly activity. More specifically, a person was considered 'working' (or employed) if he/she was engaged in any one or more of the economic activities (11 to 72) for at least one hour on any one day of the reference week. Further, he/she was assigned that economic activity category (11 to 72) in which he/she spent major share of the working time during the reference week. A person who had not worked for even one hour on any one day of the week, but had been seeking work or had been available for work (although not seeking) at any time during the week was considered 'seeking/available for work' (or unemployed). Others were considered 'not available for work' (or not in the labour force). Each member of the sample household was, thus, assigned a unique current weekly activity status for the week. Aggregates of persons under different activity statuses, thus assigned, provided the distribution of persons by current weekly activity during an average week of the survey period. Here it may be mentioned that in the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.

3.2 Definitions

3.2.1 Economic activity: Economic activity is any activity that results in production of goods and services that adds value to national product. Such activities include production of all goods and services for market, i.e., production for pay or profit and production of primary commodi-

ties for own consumption and own-account production of fixed assets, among the non-market activities. The entire spectrum of human activity falls into two categories: economic and non-economic activities. The economic activities have two parts: market activities and non-market activities. As per the concept of UN System of National Accounts 1993, market activities are those that involve remuneration to those who perform it, i.e., activity performed for pay or profit including Government services, etc. and non-market activities are production for own consumption of primary products including own account processing of primary products and own-account production of fixed assets. The full spectrum of economic activities as defined in the UN System of National Accounts 1993 has not been covered in the definition adopted for the current survey or in the previous surveys. The term 'economic activity' as adopted in the survey includes:

- i) All the market activities described above, i.e., the activities performed for pay or profit which result in production of goods and services for exchange.
- ii) Among the non-market activities,
 - a) all the activities relating to the agricultural sector (industry divisions 01 to 05 of NIC 1998) which result in production (including gathering of uncultivated crops, forestry, collection of firewood, hunting, fishing, etc.) of agricultural produce for own consumption, and
 - b) the activities relating to the own-account production of fixed assets. Own-account production of fixed assets include construction of own houses, roads, wells, etc., and of machinery, tools, etc., for household enterprise and also construction of any private or community facilities free of charge. A person may be engaged in own-account construction in the capacity of either a labourer or a supervisor.

3.2.2 In this context, it may be noted that up to the 49th round of NSS the term used was 'gainful activity'. The concept of economic activity is very close to the concept of 'gainful activity' except for the inclusion of own-account production of fixed assets. The contribution of this component was found to be negligible from a separate tabulation of this component in the 43rd round survey and therefore the comparability of the survey results over time will be virtually unaffected by this change.

3.2.3 According to the international standards, the term 'economically active population' comprises persons of either sex who furnish the supply of labour for production of goods and services as defined in the United Nations System of National Accounts during a specified time reference period. According to this system, the production of goods and services includes all production and processing of primary products, whether for market, for barter or for own consumption, production of all other goods and services for the market and, in the case of households which produce such goods and services for the market, corresponding production for own consumption. The definition adopted in the NSS follows the above approach very closely except for the 'processing of primary commodities for own consumption by the producers of these items', which is not covered by the NSS definition. Further, the international standards use the term 'economically active population' as a generic term and use two related measures, viz., the 'usually active population' in relation to a long reference period such as a year and the 'currently active population' measured in relation to a short reference period such as a week or a day. Generally, the term 'labour force' is used to denote the currently active population. In this report the term 'labour force' is meant to imply the population segment comprising the employed and the unemployed. In conventional terms, the employed, unemployed and those in the labour force are defined as follows.

(a) Workers (or employed): Persons who are engaged in any economic activity or who, despite their attachment to economic activity, have abstained from work for reasons of illness, injury or other physical disability, bad weather, festivals, social or religious functions or other contingencies necessitating temporary absence, constitute workers. Unpaid helpers who assist in the operation of an economic activity in the household farm or non-farm activities are also regarded as workers.

(b) Seeking or available for work (or unemployed): Persons who, owing to lack of work, had not worked but either sought work through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or by making applications to prospective employers, or expressed their willingness or availability for work under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration, are regarded as those 'seeking or available for work' or as 'unemployed'.

(c) In labour force and not in labour force: Persons who are either 'working' or 'seeking or available for work' (i.e., are unemployed) during the reference period constitute the labour force. Persons who are not working and at the same time are neither seeking nor available for work during the reference period are considered to be 'out of labour force'. The persons under this category are students, those engaged in domestic duties, rentiers, pensioners, recipients of remittances, those living on alms, or infirm or disabled, beggars, prostitutes, smugglers, etc., and casual workers not working due to sickness, etc.. However, a domestic servant who is considered a member of the employer's household is treated as a worker though he/she may be performing only household chores.

(d) Worked as self-employed in household enterprises: Persons who operate their own farm or non-farm enterprises or are engaged independently in a profession or trade on own-account or with one or a few partners are self-employed in household enterprises. The essential feature of self-employment is that the remuneration is determined wholly or mainly by sales or profits of the goods or services which are being produced. The self-employed persons are further categorised into three groups:

(i) Own-account workers - usual and current status code 11: They are the self-employed persons who operate their enterprises on their own-account or with one or a few partners and who, during the reference period, by and large, run their enterprise without hiring any labour. They may, however, have unpaid helpers to assist them in the activity of the enterprise.

(ii) Employers - usual and current status code 12: These are self-employed persons who work on their own-account or with one or a few partners and, by and large, run their enterprise by hiring labour.

(iii) Helpers in household enterprises - usual and current status code 21: The helpers are mostly family members who keep themselves engaged in their household enterprises, working full or part time and do not receive any regular salary or wages in return for the work. They do not run the enterprise on their own, but assist the related person living in the same household running the enterprise. Persons who worked in the capacity of 'helpers' but has a share in the family earnings are also considered as helpers.

(e) Worked as regular salaried/wage employee - usual and current status code 31: Persons working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises, both household and non-household, and getting, in return, salary or wages on a regular basis (and not on the basis of daily or periodic renewal of work contract) are the regular salaried/wage employees. This category not only includes persons getting time wage but also those receiving piece wage or salary and paid apprentices, both full-time and part-time.

(f) Worked as casual wage labour - usual and current status codes 41 and 51: A person casually engaged in others' farm or non-farm enterprises (both household and non-household) and, in return, getting wage according to the terms of the daily or periodic work contract is a casual wage labour. Depending on whether they are so employed in 'public works' sponsored by Govt. agencies or local bodies or in other types of work, the casual workers are classified into two groups, viz, casual labour in public works (41) and casual labour in other types of works (51).

(g) Had work in household enterprise but did not work due to sickness/ other reasons - current status code 61/62, and had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to sickness/other reasons - current status code 71/72: Persons engaged in farm or non-farm enterprises or working in others' farm or non-farm enterprises but absenting from work temporarily due to sickness/for enjoying leave or holiday, or for other reasons, belong to these two categories 61/62 and 71/72, respectively, depending on whether they are self-employed in household (farm or non-farm) enterprises or employed in others' (farm or non-farm) enterprises as regular wage/salaried employees.

(h) Attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods, sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use - usual and current status code 93: In rural areas in general and particularly in tribal areas, domestic work usually includes, among other things, a lot of work in free collection of vegetables, roots, firewood, etc., and in activities like sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc., for household use. Persons found to be regularly spending some of their time in performing the above activities along with household chores belong to this category.

3.3 Summary of findings

3.3.1 As mentioned earlier, in NSS 59th round, in the Central Sample, 6,553 villages and 3,757 blocks were surveyed covering 26,143 and 14,870 households, respectively, in rural and urban sectors of India. Number of sample persons in the rural and urban areas was 150351 and 62513 respectively. Two approaches, viz, usual status approach and current weekly status approach, were followed for collection of information on employment and unemployment. The key indicators of employment and unemployment obtained from the 59th round survey based on these two approaches are presented here. The discussions are mostly confined to all-India estimates only. In order to have a comparative picture of the employment-unemployment situation over the period from 1983 (38th round) to January 2003 – December 2003 (59th round), corresponding results obtained from the earlier surveys, wherever available, are placed side by side. While comparing the estimates obtained from the 59th round with those from other rounds, it must be kept in mind that as in the other annual surveys, due to a smaller sample size in the NSS 59th round, some key estimates are presented at the broad levels only for (i) the states where number of sample households were 300 or more, (ii) groups of North-Eastern states and (iii) groups of UTs. in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. Detailed all-India tables are given in Appendix A of the report.

3.3.2 While interpreting the comparative estimates obtained from various rounds, it is to be noted that the results pertaining to 1983, 1987-88, 1993-94 and 1999-2000 are based on quinquennial surveys with a relatively large number of sample households, while estimates for other rounds are based on the annual surveys conducted for smaller samples of households. Further, in the 47th, 49th, 54th and 58th rounds, the survey period was of six months duration only. The 47th round covered the period from July to December, 1991, the 49th round, from January to June, 1993, the 54th round, from January to June, 1998 and the 58th round, from July to December, 2002. It may be noted that in the annual rounds as well as in the quinquennial surveys up to the 43rd round, current weekly activity status of the household members was

determined through a direct question while in the 50th round and in the 55th round the same for a person was determined based on the activity statuses on each of the 7 days of the reference week.

3.4 The employed

3.4.1 The estimates of number of persons employed per 1000 persons or Worker Population Ratios (WPRs), also called the Work Force Participation Rates (WFPRs), have been obtained according to the usual status and current weekly status approaches. The employed - in terms of usual status, are classified into 'principal status workers' (ps) and 'all workers' (ps+ss - principal and subsidiary status workers taken together). The 'usual status approach' is based on a reference period of last 365 days and provides the long-term picture of employment and unemployment. Therefore, the estimates based on this approach do not reveal the seasonal fluctuations in the activity pattern over the quarters of a year. The 'current weekly status approach', on the other hand, is based on the last week's activity situation and, therefore, reflects the overall effects caused by intermittent and seasonal changes in the activity pattern during the year. Hereinafter, the term 'usually working' is used to mean working in both the principal and subsidiary status.

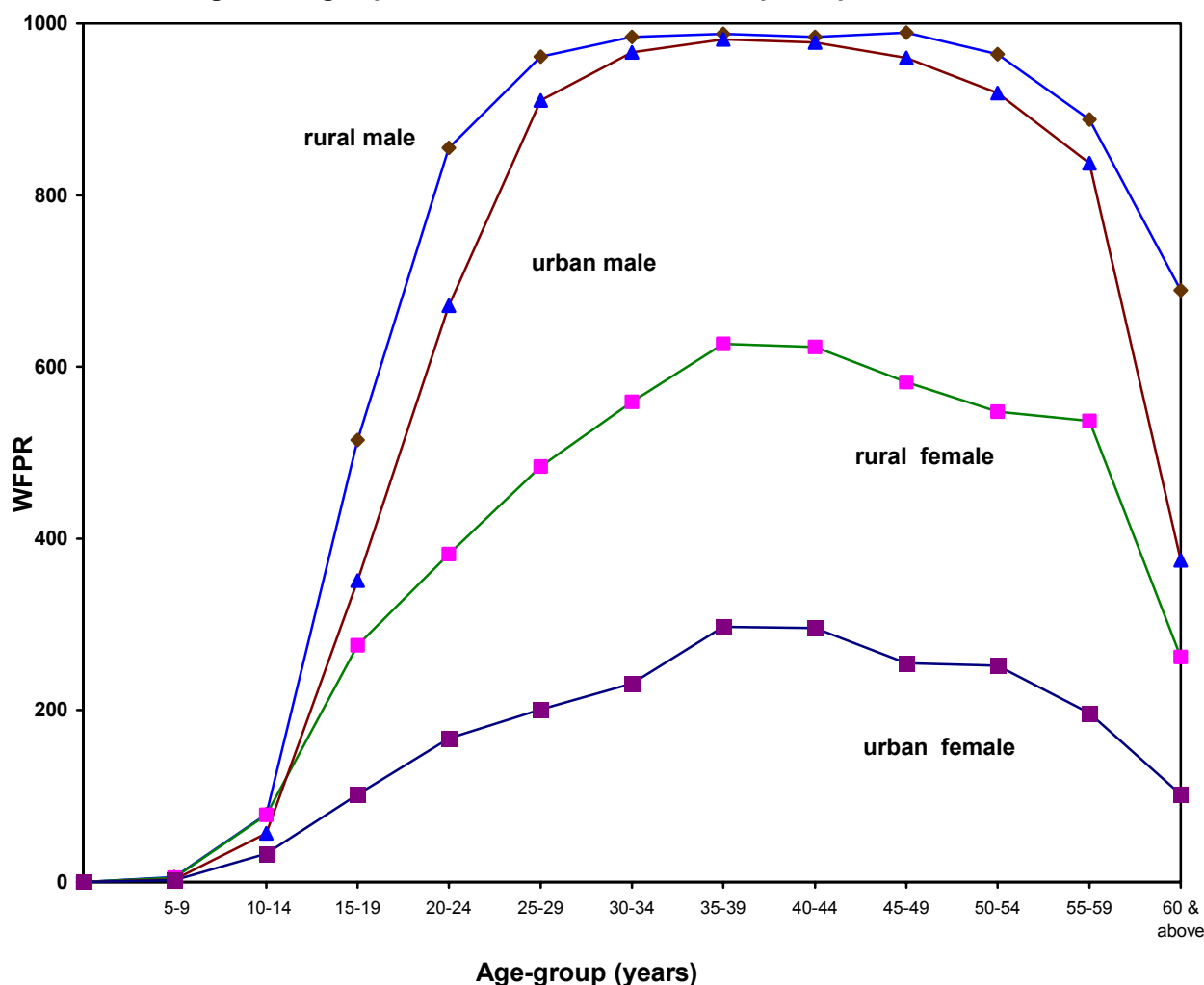
3.4.1.1 From the WPRs by sex given in Statement 3.1 for rural and urban India, it is seen that at the all-India level, the employment scenario has remained generally stable over the years 1983 to 2003. According to the usual status (ps+ss), the WPR, which, in 1983, was around 55 per cent for rural males, rose to 56 per cent in 1994-95, then gradually declined to 53 per cent in July 1999 – June 2000, and then remained stable at 55 per cent during the period July 2001 to December 2003. In case of urban males, the WPR according to the usual status (ps+ss), varied between 51 and 55 per cent over the years 1983 to 2003. It remained at around 52 per cent from 1994-95 to 1997, then fell by about 1 percentage point in January - June, 1998, after which it rose gradually to 55 per cent in July 2001 – June 2002 and then it declined to 54 per cent during January 2003 – December 2003. The corresponding WPRs for females varied between 26 and 34 per cent in the rural sector and between 11 and 15 per cent in the urban sector during the period 1983 to 2003.

3.4.1.2 The current weekly status proportions show a similar pattern as the usual status proportions. As expected, they are found to be somewhat lower than the usual status rates, the difference being larger in rural India than in urban India, especially for females.

Statement 3.1 : Number of persons employed per 1000 persons according to 'usual status' and 'current weekly status' approaches for different rounds

all-India						
round (survey period)	male			female		
	usual status	all	current	usual status	all	current
	ps	(ps+ss)	weekly status	ps	(ps+ss)	weekly status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	536	547	525	235	311	236
58(July'02-Dec'02)	537	546	529	214	281	219
57(July'01-June'02)	531	546	523	241	314	241
56(July'00-June'01)	532	544	525	221	287	217
55(July'99-June'00)	522	531	510	231	299	253
54(Jan-June'98)	530	539	524	207	263	202
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	541	550	535	222	291	222
52(July'95-June'96)	542	551	538	234	295	233
51(July'94-June'95)	547	560	541	237	317	241
50(July'93-June'94)	538	553	531	234	328	267
49(Jan-June'93)	532	545	527	243	311	232
48(Jan-Dec'92)	541	556	536	250	313	244
47(July-Dec'91)	538	546	534	244	294	238
46(July'90-June'91)	542	553	535	242	292	230
45(July'89-June'90)	537	548	528	252	319	230
43(July'87-June'88)	517	539	504	245	323	220
38(Jan -Dec'83)	528	547	511	248	340	227
<i>urban</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	535	541	528	119	146	121
58(July'02-Dec'02)	530	534	523	118	140	118
57(July'01-June'02)	547	553	542	110	139	111
56(July'00-June'01)	525	531	519	116	140	117
55(July'99-June'00)	513	518	509	117	139	128
54(Jan-June'98)	506	509	504	99	114	99
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	516	521	513	111	131	114
52(July'95-June'96)	522	525	520	107	124	109
51(July'94-June'95)	514	519	511	112	136	117
50(July'93-June'94)	513	521	511	121	155	139
49(Jan-June'93)	506	509	504	113	130	109
48(Jan-Dec'92)	502	507	501	125	146	122
47(July-Dec'91)	511	516	509	120	132	117
46(July'90-June'91)	508	513	506	123	143	124
45(July'89-June'90)	501	512	503	124	146	121
43(July'87-June'88)	496	506	492	118	152	119
38(Jan -Dec'83)	500	512	492	120	151	118

Figure 1: Age-specific usual status work force participation rate - All India



3.4.2 Age-specific work participation rates (ASWPRs): The WPRs according to the usual status (ps+ss) as obtained from the present survey, are given for certain broad age-groups in Statement 3.2. The detailed Table 17 in the appendix provide ASWPRs for 5-yearly age-groups according to the usual status (ps+ss). These have been plotted in the accompanying Figure 1 separately for males and females in the rural and urban sectors.

From the Statement 3.2 it can be seen that during January 2003 – December 2003, WPR for persons of age 15-59 years was 87 per cent for rural males and 80 per cent for urban males. For females, the corresponding percentages were 49 in rural areas and 21 in urban areas. During the period January 2003 – December 2003, for the rural females in the age-group 15-59 years, the WPR showed 4 per cent increase as compared to the corresponding estimates obtained for the period July 2002 - December 2002 and it became equal to the WPR value for the period July 2001 – June 2002. For the rural females in the age group 15-29 during January 2003 – December 2003, the WPR showed 4 per cent increase as compared to the corresponding estimates obtained for the period July 2002 - December 2002.

Statement 3.2: Number of persons usually employed (ps + ss) per 1000 persons by broad age-groups for different rounds

age- group (years)	all-India											
	rural						Urban					
	male			female			male			female		
	57 th	58 th	59 th	57 th	58 th	59 th	57 th	58 th	59 th	57 th	58 th	59 th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
5-14	45	47	43	53	34	41	43	31	31	35	15	18
15-29	774	738	746	397	334	377	637	624	615	136	160	154
30-59	977	977	974	580	538	586	958	952	954	246	249	261
60 +	721	679	690	204	222	262	403	380	374	104	92	102
15-59	885	867	870	494	447	492	803	794	796	195	207	213
5 +	626	614	616	355	316	350	603	589	593	152	154	159

Note: The survey period of 57th, 58th and 59th rounds are July'01-June'02, July'02-Dec'02 and Jan'03-Dec'03 respectively.

3.4.3 Worker population ratio by household type: The type/ nature of work which fetched the maximum income from economic activities of the household during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey determines its household type. The WPRs according to the usual status (ps + ss) for persons belonging to various household types have been obtained for persons of age 15 years and above, and these are given in Statement 3.3. The estimates obtained from the earlier 58th round annual survey, conducted during July 2002 - December 2002, are also given side by side. During the period January 2003 – December 2003, the WPR was the highest for agricultural labour households in the rural areas and for casual labour households, in the urban areas. This was true for both males and females. During this period, in the rural areas, about 89 per cent of the adult males and 60 per cent of the adult females belonging to the agricultural labour households were “working”. In the urban areas, about 86 per cent of the adult males and 34 per cent of the adult females belonging to the casual labour households were “working”. The variation in WPRs by household type is quite large, particularly among the adult females.

Statement 3.3: Worker population ratios (WPRs), unemployment rates (URs) and labour force participation rates (LFPRs) according to usual status (ps + ss) for males and females of age 15 years and above separately for each household type

household type	all-India											
	58 th Round						59 th Round					
	WPR		UR		LFPR		WPR		UR		LFPR	
(1)	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
rural												
self-emp. in agrl.	861	419	8	5	869	421	856	475	9	4	864	477
self-emp. in non-agrl.	858	318	18	9	873	321	860	368	16	8	874	371
agrl. labour	881	577	13	2	892	578	891	602	11	3	901	604
other labour	863	422	13	12	874	427	865	452	21	11	884	457
others	646	192	49	21	678	195	640	224	63	30	683	231
all	845	421	15	6	858	423	849	465	15	6	862	468
urban												
self-emp.	825	197	23	25	844	202	809	189	22	26	828	194
reg. wage/ salaried	752	173	56	70	797	187	750	195	53	44	792	203
casual labour	845	384	29	23	869	393	855	344	25	9	877	347
others	232	44	273	254	319	59	241	84	191	184	298	103
all	756	195	44	47	791	205	757	201	39	34	788	208

Legends: M: Male ; F: Female

3.4.4 Distribution of the usually employed persons by category of employment: Persons employed are categorised into three broad groups according to their status of employment. These groups are: (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/ salaried employees and (iii) casual labour. The distribution of the usually employed by category of employment is given in Statement 3.4. The basic distribution of the employed in terms of status of employment shows that more than half of the employed in the rural areas were in the 'self-employed' category. During the period January 2003 – December 2003, the percentages of regular employees among the employed in usual principal status were about 9 for males and 4 for females in the rural areas. In the urban areas, among the males, employed according to the usual principal status, about 42 per cent were engaged in the regular wage/ salaried employment and the corresponding proportion of females was 41 per cent. It may be observed from Statement 3.4 that for males employed in usual principal status, in both rural and urban areas, the distribution of employed persons by status of employment was quite similar during January 2003 – December 2003 to that during July 2002 - December 2002. However, among females employed in usual principal status in rural areas, the proportion of casual labourers increased by about 3 percentage points during July 2001 - June 2002 to July 2002 - December 2002 and decreased by about 5 percentage points during July 2002 - December 2002 to January 2003 – December 2003. In the urban areas, among the females employed according to usual principal status, the proportion of casual labourers decreased by about 4 percentage points during July 2001 - June 2002 to January 2003 – December 2003.

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds

round (survey period)	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural males</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	573	88	339	578	87	335
58(July'02-Dec'02)	563	89	348	569	88	344
57(July'01-June'02)	570	83	345	580	81	339
56(July'00-June'01)	582	98	320	589	95	316
55(July'99-June'00)	544	90	366	550	88	362
54(Jan-June'98)	547	71	382	553	70	377
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	590	74	336	594	73	333
52(July'95-June'96)	585	78	337	590	77	333
51(July'94-June'95)	597	69	334	604	68	328
50(July'93-June'94)	567	87	346	577	85	338
49(Jan-June'93)	583	81	336	591	79	330
48(Jan-Dec'92)	601	85	314	608	83	309
47(July-Dec'91)	593	91	316	595	92	313
46(July'90-June'91)	552	131	317	557	128	315
45(July'89-June'90)	591	100	309	597	98	305
43(July'87-June'88)	575	104	321	586	100	314
38(Jan -Dec'83)	595	106	299	605	103	292
<i>rural females</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	550	43	407	616	33	351
58(July'02-Dec'02)	490	46	464	558	36	406
57(July'01-June'02)	532	37	430	589	29	382
56(July'00-June'01)	532	38	430	593	32	375
55(July'99-June'00)	500	39	461	573	31	396
54(Jan-June'98)	482	31	486	534	25	442
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	518	27	455	570	21	409
52(July'95-June'96)	507	30	463	564	24	412
51(July'94-June'95)	510	30	460	570	22	408
50(July'93-June'94)	513	34	453	586	27	387
49(Jan-June'93)	531	29	440	585	23	392
48(Jan-Dec'92)	548	36	416	591	32	377
47(July-Dec'91)	524	37	439	568	31	401
46(July'90-June'91)	545	45	410	586	38	376
45(July'89-June'90)	565	33	399	609	28	363
43(July'87-June'88)	549	49	402	608	37	355
38(Jan -Dec'83)	541	37	422	619	28	353

Statement 3.4 : Per 1000 distribution of the usually employed by status of employment for different rounds

round (survey period)	principal status			all (ps + ss)		
	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	self- employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>urban males</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	425	418	157	429	415	156
58(July'02-Dec'02)	440	410	150	443	407	150
57(July'01-June'02)	429	417	154	430	415	154
56(July'00-June'01)	410	415	175	414	411	175
55(July'99-June'00)	412	419	169	415	417	168
54(Jan-June'98)	422	397	181	425	395	181
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	397	419	184	400	415	185
52(July'95-June'96)	408	427	165	410	425	165
51(July'94-June'95)	402	433	165	404	431	165
50(July'93-June'94)	411	427	162	417	420	163
49(Jan-June'93)	387	397	216	389	395	216
48(Jan-Dec'92)	406	399	195	412	394	193
47(July-Dec'91)	425	401	174	489	399	172
46(July'90-June'91)	404	445	151	407	442	151
45(July'89-June'90)	413	421	166	423	413	164
43(July'87-June'88)	410	444	146	417	437	146
38(Jan -Dec'83)	402	445	153	409	437	154
<i>urban females</i>						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	373	408	219	454	339	207
58(July'02-Dec'02)	405	360	236	459	308	233
57(July'01-June'02)	374	371	255	441	298	261
56(July'00-June'01)	371	372	257	444	315	241
55(July'99-June'00)	384	385	231	453	333	214
54(Jan-June'98)	330	372	298	384	327	288
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	333	360	307	397	313	290
52(July'95-June'96)	347	380	273	400	332	268
51(July'94-June'95)	363	357	280	426	301	273
50(July'93-June'94)	372	355	273	458	284	258
49(Jan-June'93)	345	301	354	407	262	331
48(Jan-Dec'92)	368	336	296	425	288	287
47(July-Dec'91)	425	308	267	470	280	250
46(July'90-June'91)	439	301	260	490	259	251
45(July'89-June'90)	435	331	234	486	292	222
43(July'87-June'88)	393	342	265	471	275	254
38(Jan -Dec'83)	373	318	309	458	258	284

3.4.5 Distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry: The distribution of workers by industry and the shift of the workforce away from the agricultural sector (primary sector) to the manufacturing and the tertiary sectors is an important aspect in the study of the structure of employment. Statement 3.5 gives the per 1000 distribution of the usually working by broad group of industry.

Statement 3.5 : Per 1000 distribution of usually employed by broad groups of industry, for different rounds

round	all-India											
	male						female					
	primary		secondary		tertiary		Primary		secondary		tertiary	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>rural</i>												
59	704	708	143	141	153	151	841	852	99	95	60	53
58	685	688	140	138	175	174	834	849	91	87	75	65
57	672	678	148	145	180	177	819	840	124	109	57	51
56	688	690	137	136	175	174	812	818	139	133	49	49
55	712	714	127	126	161	160	841	854	93	89	66	57
54	755	757	103	102	142	141	876	885	70	66	54	49
53	757	758	106	106	137	136	875	885	77	72	47	42
52	746	748	115	114	139	137	854	868	87	80	59	52
51	752	756	104	103	144	141	862	871	88	83	50	46
50	739	741	113	112	148	147	847	862	91	83	62	55
49	749	750	110	109	141	141	862	872	77	74	61	54
48	753	757	106	104	141	139	858	862	78	78	64	60
47	748	749	112	112	140	139	859	863	79	79	62	58
46	705	710	123	121	172	169	842	849	83	81	75	70
45	716	717	120	121	164	162	800	814	130	124	70	61
43	739	745	123	121	138	134	825	847	112	100	63	53
38	772	775	102	100	123	122	862	875	78	74	57	48
<i>urban</i>												
59	60	63	338	336	602	601	145	190	299	312	556	497
58	69	70	338	337	594	593	156	171	298	315	546	513
57	78	78	322	321	601	600	173	211	309	332	519	457
56	63	66	359	356	579	578	136	183	342	342	522	475
55	65	66	329	328	606	606	146	177	293	293	561	529
54	90	92	324	322	586	586	187	221	292	280	520	499
53	76	78	343	340	582	581	165	200	328	324	507	476
52	81	82	335	335	584	583	179	209	310	309	512	482
51	86	88	330	329	584	583	154	205	354	343	492	452
50	87	90	331	329	582	581	193	247	299	291	508	462
49	101	102	345	344	554	554	232	258	306	306	462	436
48	104	107	345	343	551	550	195	224	304	308	501	468
47	95	95	306	307	599	598	217	237	278	282	505	481
46	91	92	336	336	573	572	223	249	318	316	459	435
45	95	100	323	319	582	582	214	241	297	303	489	456
43	85	91	343	340	572	569	218	294	324	317	458	389
38	97	103	344	342	551	550	255	310	307	306	430	376

For the purpose of study, the industry divisions (01-99) of NIC 1998 have been categorized as (i) primary (01-05), (ii) secondary (10-45) and tertiary (50-99)¹. It may be mentioned that from the NSS 45th round till the NSS 54th round, NIC 1987 was used, while in NSS 43rd and 38th rounds, NIC 1970 had been used. It may be seen from Statement 3.5 that, among the employed males and females, majority are engaged in the primary sector in the rural areas, while in the urban areas majority are engaged in the tertiary sector. Among those employed according to the usual principal status, in the rural areas, more than 70 per cent of the males and 84 per cent of the females were engaged in the primary sector, while in the urban areas 60 per cent of the males and 56 per cent of the females were engaged in the tertiary sector.

3.5 The unemployed

3.5.1 Two different estimates are obtained from the annual survey data for the 'unemployed', viz. (i) number of persons unemployed based on the usual status classification and (ii) number of persons unemployed based on the current weekly status classification. The first estimate relates to persons unemployed for a relatively longer period during the reference period of last 365 days and approximates to an indicator of the chronic unemployment. Two estimates of the usually unemployed are presented - usually unemployed in terms of their principal status (ps) and usually unemployed excluding the subsidiary status workers (usual adjusted). Some of the unemployed identified on the basis of principal status might be working in a subsidiary capacity. Hence the unemployment rate derived on the basis of usual status adjusted is expected to be lower than that based on principal status. The other estimate, i.e., the one based on current weekly status, gives the average weekly picture of unemployment during the survey year and covers both chronic unemployment and intermittent unemployment caused by seasonal and short-run fluctuations in the employment of those categorised as usually employed.

3.5.2 Unemployment rates (URs): Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in the labour force (i.e., total of employed and unemployed) is termed as the unemployment rate. Statement 3.6 gives the UR along with the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons. As usual, the proportion of unemployed in the population as well as the unemployment rate is higher in urban areas than in rural areas. Further, these are higher among males than among females in the rural areas. In the rural areas, the proportions of the unemployed as well as the unemployment rates, according to both the usual and the current weekly statuses, have remained almost unchanged compared to the NSS 58th round. In urban areas, the unemployment rates have decreased for both males and females during the period January 2003 – December 2003 as compared to the period July 2002 - December 2002 – the decrease was about 1 percentage point for females.

¹ Tabulation categories and Industry division codes (as per NIC 1998):

<i>Description of industry</i>	<i>Tabulation category</i>	<i>Industry division</i>	<i>Description of industry</i>	<i>Tabulation category</i>	<i>Industry division</i>
<i>agriculture</i>	<i>A & B</i>	<i>01-05</i>	<i>mining and quarrying</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>10-14</i>
<i>manufacturing</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>15-37</i>	<i>electricity, water etc</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>40-41</i>
<i>construction</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels</i>	<i>G & H</i>	<i>50-55</i>
<i>transport, storage and comm., services</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>60-64</i>	<i>financial intermediation, insurance, real estates and business services</i>	<i>J & K</i>	<i>65-74</i>
<i>public administration, education and community services etc</i>	<i>L, M, N, O, P & Q</i>	<i>75-99</i>			

The detailed structure of the codes along with their description are available in the booklet entitled "National Industrial Classification (All Economic Activities)", brought out by CSO in November, 1998

Statement 3.6: Unemployment rates (number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons in the labour force) for different rounds

round	all-India					
	male			female		
	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly	usual status	usual adjusted	current weekly
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<i>rural</i>						
59	19	15	28	10	6	16
	(10)	(9)	(15)	(2)	(2)	(4)
58	18	15	28	10	6	16
	(10)	(8)	(15)	(2)	(2)	(4)
57	14	11	26	20	14	26
	(7)	(6)	(14)	(5)	(5)	(7)
56	16	14	23	6	4	18
	(9)	(8)	(12)	(1)	(1)	(4)
55	21	17	39	15	10	37
	(11)	(9)	(21)	(4)	(3)	(10)
54	24	21	29	20	15	27
	(13)	(11)	(15)	(4)	(4)	(6)
53	16	12	20	9	7	18
	(9)	(7)	(11)	(2)	(2)	(4)
52	15	13	18	8	7	9
	(8)	(7)	(10)	(2)	(2)	(2)
51	12	10	18	5	4	12
	(7)	(6)	(10)	(1)	(1)	(3)
50	20	14	30	14	8	30
	(11)	(8)	(17)	(3)	(3)	(8)
<i>urban</i>						
59	43	40	51	44	35	49
	(24)	(23)	(28)	(5)	(5)	(6)
58	47	45	55	61	47	57
	(26)	(25)	(31)	(8)	(7)	(7)
57	42	39	46	49	38	48
	(24)	(22)	(26)	(6)	(5)	(6)
56	42	39	48	38	29	39
	(23)	(22)	(26)	(5)	(4)	(5)
55	48	45	56	71	57	73
	(26)	(24)	(30)	(9)	(8)	(10)
54	53	51	54	81	68	78
	(28)	(27)	(29)	(9)	(8)	(8)
53	37	39	43	51	44	58
	(21)	(21)	(23)	(6)	(6)	(7)
52	40	38	41	36	31	35
	(22)	(21)	(22)	(4)	(4)	(4)
51	37	34	39	41	34	40
	(20)	(18)	(21)	(5)	(5)	(5)
50	45	40	52	83	62	84
	(24)	(22)	(28)	(11)	(10)	(12)

Note: The figures in the parentheses are the number of persons unemployed per 1000 persons.

3.5.3 Unemployment rate by household type: In Statement 3.3 given earlier, the unemployment rate in terms of usual status (ps+ss), is presented separately for rural and urban areas of India and by household type. The URs have been obtained for persons aged 15 years and above. It is seen that in both the rural and urban areas, unlike the WPRs, the UR is the highest among males and females belonging to the household type 'others'. For rural areas, the 'others' category includes mainly the households depending largely upon regular wage earnings *and* households whose major income is from activities other than economic activities. But, for the urban areas, the 'others' category comprises households whose major income is from activities other than economic activity only. It may also be noted from Statement 3.3 that the incidence of unemployment is very low for the households mainly depending on the earnings from self-employment in farm or non-farm business.

3.5.4 Under-utilisation of labour time of the usually employed: In an economy such as ours, where agriculture-based activities are the mainstay of a majority of the population in rural areas, there is a strong possibility of under-utilisation of labour time or, in other words, of the incidence of under-employment. This is because many of the agriculture-related activities can absorb a large number of persons at a very low productivity level and with a marginal engagement. Moreover, as agriculture-related activities are seasonal in nature, persons may not find enough work in lean seasons, though they may get categorised as employed as per their usual status. A classification of the usually employed by their current weekly status may bring out the dimension of real engagement of the persons categorised as employed according to their usual status. Taking into account both the principal and the subsidiary status, Statement 3.7 gives the distribution of the usually employed by their current weekly status. The corresponding results obtained from the 43rd round onwards are also presented in the Statement. It is observed that among the usually employed males about 96% are currently employed in the rural areas and in the urban areas about 97% are currently employed. Among the usually employed females 82% in urban areas and 75% in rural areas are currently employed. Compared to the previous annual round, in the 59th round, in both rural and urban areas, the current employment of those who are usually employed have decreased by 1 percentage point for males and for the females the decrease was about 2 percentage points.

Statement 3.7: Per 1000 distribution of usually employed (ps +ss) by their broad current weekly status

round (survey period)	India					
	usually employed males			usually employed females		
	current weekly activity			current weekly activity		
	employed	un- employed	not in labour force	employed	un- employed	not in labour force
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rural						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	958	13	29	747	7	246
58(July'02-Dec'02)	968	12	20	770	7	222
57(July'01-June'02)	956	15	29	758	12	231
56(July'00-June'01)	964	9	27	749	10	242
55(July'99-June'00)	956	22	22	832	21	148
54(Jan-June'98)	968	8	24	757	6	236
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	970	7	23	753	7	240
52(July'95-June'96)	974	4	22	781	3	216
51(July'94-June'95)	962	8	30	748	6	246
50(July'93-June'94)	957	15	28	807	14	179
49(Jan-June'93)	964	7	29	738	3	259
48(Jan-Dec'92)	961	8	31	768	5	227
47(July-Dec'91)	972	7	21	799	4	197
46(July'90-June'91)	962	10	28	762	10	228
45(July'89-June'90)	961	11	28	708	9	283
43(July'87-June'88)	931	23	46	675	8	317
urban						
59(Jan'03-Dec'03)	973	12	15	823	7	171
58(July'02-Dec'02)	979	11	11	839	7	153
57(July'01-June'02)	980	8	12	797	4	199
56(July'00-June'01)	975	9	16	823	6	171
55(July'99-June'00)	977	11	12	900	9	91
54(Jan-June'98)	987	4	9	869	4	127
53 (Jan-Dec.'97)	984	5	12	856	6	139
52(July'95-June'96)	990	3	7	877	2	126
51(July'94-June'95)	983	5	12	851	1	148
50(July'93-June'94)	977	11	12	884	9	107
49(Jan-June'93)	983	6	11	827	3	170
48(Jan-Dec'92)	983	3	14	827	3	170
47(July-Dec'91)	982	8	10	885	5	110
46(July'90-June'91)	980	8	12	843	6	151
45(July'89-June'90)	977	7	16	826	8	166
43(July'87-June'88)	967	17	16	768	17	215

Note: In the quinquennial rounds, the current weekly activity status is derived from the time disposition of members on various activities on each day during the 7 days preceding the date of survey, while in the annual rounds the current weekly activity status is determined directly.

3.6 State-wise estimates

3.6.1 In view of the relatively small sample sizes at the State level in the annual survey on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment carried out in the 59th round, the detailed State-level tables are not presented in the Appendix to the report. Key results are, however, presented for (i) the States where number of sample households were 300 or more, (ii) groups of North-Eastern States and (iii) groups of UTs. in Statements 3.8 to 3.11. The titles of the Statements are listed below:

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT.

Statement 3.9: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT.

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (PS+SS) by State/UT.

Statement 3.11: Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry.

Statements 3.8 to 3.10 give the State-wise distributions of population by broad activity status according to current weekly status, usual status (principal) and usual status (principal and subsidiary), respectively. The distribution of the usually working persons according to the principal status and both the principal and subsidiary status over the three broad groups of industry sections, viz., primary, secondary and tertiary are presented in Statement 3.11.

3.6.2 The groups of North-Eastern States /Union Territories shown in these Statements are:

- i) North-Eastern States: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.
- ii) Union Territories: Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

3.6.3 Broad activity statuses used for the purpose are:

- (i) self-employed, (ii) regular wage/salaried employees, (iii) casual labour, (iv) unemployed, (v) students, (vi) engaged in domestic duties and (vii) others not in labour force.

3.6.4 The estimated total population (or no. of workers) figures are also shown in the Statements 3.8 to 3.10 (or Statement 3.11) for each of the States and group of North-Eastern States /Union Territories. It is to be noted that the population estimates from the NSS enquiries are generally lower than the census-based population figures due to differences in coverage, methodology, etc. Therefore, these totals can be used to combine the proportions at the desired level only and should not be used for generating absolute figures for national aggregates under any category. To do this, one is advised to use the NSS proportions on either the census population or census-based projected population.

Statement 3.8: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp- Loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self- empl- oyed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	273	67	240	581	24	229	5	160	395	291495	3948
Assam	335	55	156	547	9	259	13	172	444	113821	3402
Bihar	296	10	162	469	11	218	14	288	520	353018	6731
Chhattisgarh	315	41	170	526	12	258	16	188	462	92037	1639
Gujarat	288	60	193	540	8	265	4	183	452	166445	2001
Haryana	283	99	106	488	7	326	0	179	505	89363	1605
Himachal Pradesh	318	132	68	518	8	315	2	157	475	27329	1578
Jammu & Kashmir	339	74	87	500	26	294	10	170	473	33166	1552
Jharkhand	298	36	165	500	16	257	16	211	484	95285	2055
Karnataka	279	44	277	600	11	241	8	141	390	175681	2952
Kerala	186	72	285	543	42	245	13	158	416	103727	2459
Madhya Pradesh	348	28	143	518	10	250	5	217	472	259265	4005
Maharashtra	287	54	221	563	17	252	5	164	420	285578	4790
Manipur	370	61	41	471	14	333	7	174	514	7733	1558
Meghalaya	442	42	93	577	1	293	2	127	422	8893	1044
Orissa	305	29	198	532	46	217	25	181	422	151155	2651
Punjab	290	73	165	528	11	267	3	191	461	83047	2062
Rajasthan	337	37	102	477	12	290	7	215	511	194319	4144
Tamil Nadu	228	84	273	585	22	241	7	145	393	220783	3458
Tripura	279	47	198	524	20	274	3	179	456	14346	1367
Uttar Pradesh	359	30	93	482	7	282	6	222	511	669225	11872
West Bengal	303	41	212	556	18	228	5	193	426	310602	5963
North- Eastern States	361	53	102	515	11	304	9	160	473	42188	6847
Group of UTs	148	213	189	550	28	286	4	132	422	5407	742
all – India	305	47	174	525	15	255	8	197	459	3806893	77298

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	176	23	205	404	9	184	252	151	587	292834	3866
Assam	49	27	47	123	6	229	438	205	871	100087	2925
Bihar	53	1	40	95	0	143	456	306	905	319354	6033
Chhattisgarh	241	9	140	390	8	216	205	181	602	93238	1635
Gujarat	191	14	100	305	1	202	328	163	694	160528	1875
Haryana	84	8	15	107	0	233	436	224	893	81478	1461
Himachal Pradesh	388	16	4	408	2	254	172	163	590	27958	1628
Jammu & Kashmir	68	5	9	83	2	251	498	167	915	28732	1427
Jharkhand	143	2	39	184	0	172	392	252	816	88949	1949
Karnataka	168	13	178	359	1	206	299	135	640	165356	2843
Kerala	61	41	65	167	20	209	463	142	814	114736	2683
Madhya Pradesh	164	2	103	269	2	179	323	227	729	250307	3726
Maharashtra	189	8	178	375	8	217	234	165	617	278102	4578
Manipur	199	10	10	219	3	273	323	181	777	7097	1462
Meghalaya	327	13	36	376	0	335	142	147	624	8910	999
Orissa	117	11	113	241	5	171	408	174	754	153144	2607
Punjab	125	12	19	157	2	245	462	134	841	76482	1855
Rajasthan	252	5	43	300	1	179	297	222	698	186656	4012
Tamil Nadu	178	24	181	384	8	194	289	125	608	217042	3438
Tripura	50	11	23	84	6	244	477	189	910	13329	1237
Uttar Pradesh	116	3	17	136	0	204	414	245	864	624819	11146
West Bengal	47	7	46	100	2	207	493	197	898	295104	5529
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	202	11	20	233	3	284	307	172	763	39589	6351
	137	33	69	239	11	241	358	151	750	4481	647
all – India	139	10	87	236	4	198	362	200	760	3643473	73053

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	225	45	223	492	17	206	130	157	491	584329	7814
Assam	201	42	105	349	7	245	211	187	644	213908	6327
Bihar	181	6	104	291	6	183	224	297	703	672371	12764
Chhattisgarh	278	25	155	457	10	237	111	184	533	185275	3274
Gujarat	240	37	147	425	4	234	164	174	571	326973	3876
Haryana	188	56	63	306	4	282	208	201	690	170841	3066
Himachal Pradesh	354	73	36	462	5	284	88	161	533	55287	3206
Jammu & Kashmir	213	42	51	306	15	274	237	168	679	61898	2979
Jharkhand	223	20	104	347	9	216	198	230	644	184234	4004
Karnataka	225	29	229	483	6	224	148	138	511	341037	5795
Kerala	120	55	169	345	30	226	250	149	625	218463	5142
Madhya Pradesh	257	15	124	396	6	215	161	222	598	509572	7731
Maharashtra	239	31	200	470	13	235	118	165	517	563679	9368
Manipur	288	36	26	351	9	304	158	177	640	14830	3020
Meghalaya	384	28	64	476	0	314	72	137	523	17803	2043
Orissa	210	20	155	385	25	194	218	177	589	304299	5258
Punjab	211	44	95	350	7	257	223	164	643	159529	3917
Rajasthan	296	22	73	390	7	236	149	218	603	380975	8156
Tamil Nadu	203	54	228	485	15	218	147	135	500	437825	6896
Tripura	169	29	114	312	14	260	231	184	675	27676	2604
Uttar Pradesh	242	17	56	315	4	244	203	233	681	1294045	23018
West Bengal	179	24	131	334	10	218	242	196	656	605707	11492
North- Eastern States	284	33	62	379	8	294	153	166	614	81777	13198
Group of UTs	143	131	134	409	20	265	165	141	571	9889	1389
all – India	224	29	131	384	10	227	182	197	606	7450366	150351

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	218	225	112	555	24	262	3	155	421	107076	1931
Assam	288	172	63	524	36	268	11	162	441	12994	540
Bihar	251	132	50	433	27	308	14	218	540	43079	940
Delhi	211	290	30	530	34	299	2	135	435	54824	1548
Gujarat	222	276	75	573	25	242	3	157	402	84118	1457
Haryana	244	194	67	505	21	283	4	188	474	29275	671
Jammu & Kashmir	227	173	44	444	15	317	4	220	541	8641	519
Jharkhand	151	203	82	436	59	335	18	153	505	22325	693
Karnataka	215	235	117	567	21	233	5	173	412	77355	1623
Kerala	187	141	161	489	51	273	12	175	460	34354	1149
Madhya Pradesh	228	201	61	490	25	307	1	178	486	73395	1508
Maharashtra	191	292	55	538	33	253	3	173	429	201750	3647
Orissa	250	200	107	557	35	256	3	148	408	24061	582
Punjab	254	249	63	566	18	294	5	117	417	39233	1124
Rajasthan	249	170	67	486	14	301	5	195	500	63233	1544
Tamil Nadu	195	276	102	573	33	237	4	153	395	103336	2925
Uttar Pradesh	284	149	55	488	22	289	2	199	490	180269	3561
West Bengal	251	176	137	565	41	198	11	186	394	88906	2364
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	249	184	54	487	12	340	8	152	501	9324	2246
	222	310	59	591	21	244	4	139	387	10696	877
all – India	227	222	79	528	28	267	5	172	444	1297639	32504

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	82	57	53	192	3	234	450	121	805	101970	1874
Assam	36	12	21	68	12	212	509	198	920	11476	465
Bihar	33	10	8	50	4	281	462	203	945	37026	802
Delhi	15	64	2	82	2	241	533	143	916	44346	1218
Gujarat	58	31	19	107	0	208	557	128	892	76224	1279
Haryana	21	35	9	64	1	257	515	162	934	27056	582
Jammu & Kashmir	12	50	12	75	3	302	493	126	922	7478	474
Jharkhand	43	16	9	67	12	328	459	135	921	20726	575
Karnataka	57	71	39	167	7	206	465	155	826	72589	1520
Kerala	34	62	40	136	20	209	483	152	844	37614	1260
Madhya Pradesh	57	42	23	122	8	308	404	158	870	74580	1397
Maharashtra	38	67	25	129	8	248	455	160	863	188668	3388
Orissa	25	41	29	95	7	279	448	172	898	23456	518
Punjab	33	48	0	81	5	257	550	106	914	33479	1010
Rajasthan	56	21	15	92	0	245	519	143	908	52060	1349
Tamil Nadu	63	95	31	188	17	218	442	135	795	104436	2918
Uttar Pradesh	49	18	10	77	1	255	476	191	923	166828	3283
West Bengal	43	43	24	110	7	234	512	136	882	83550	2177
North- Eastern States	111	65	19	195	14	295	322	175	791	9053	2161
Group of UTs	33	68	14	116	5	295	484	100	879	9300	768
all – India	49	49	24	121	6	246	474	152	872	1209920	30009

Statement 3.8 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad current weekly activity by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	152	143	84	378	14	248	221	138	608	209046	3805
Assam	170	97	43	310	24	242	246	179	665	24471	1005
Bihar	150	75	31	256	17	295	221	211	727	80105	1742
Delhi	123	189	18	330	20	273	239	138	650	99170	2766
Gujarat	144	159	48	352	13	226	266	143	635	160342	2736
Haryana	137	117	39	293	12	270	250	176	695	56331	1253
Jammu & Kashmir	127	116	30	273	9	310	231	177	718	16120	993
Jharkhand	99	113	46	258	36	331	230	144	706	43050	1268
Karnataka	139	156	79	373	14	220	228	165	612	149944	3143
Kerala	107	100	98	305	35	240	258	163	661	71968	2409
Madhya Pradesh	142	121	42	305	16	307	204	168	679	147975	2905
Maharashtra	117	183	40	340	21	251	222	167	639	390418	7035
Orissa	139	122	68	329	21	267	223	160	650	47517	1100
Punjab	152	156	34	342	12	277	257	113	646	72713	2134
Rajasthan	162	103	43	308	8	276	237	171	684	115293	2893
Tamil Nadu	128	185	66	380	25	227	224	144	596	207771	5843
Uttar Pradesh	171	86	34	290	12	272	230	195	698	347096	6844
West Bengal	150	111	83	345	25	215	254	162	631	172456	4541
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	181	125	37	343	13	318	163	164	644	18377	4407
	134	198	38	370	14	268	227	122	616	19997	1645
all – India	141	138	52	332	18	257	231	162	651	2507559	62513

Statement 3.9 : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl oyed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	273	68	264	605	10	234	1	149	385	291495	3948
Assam	350	55	149	555	9	261	13	164	437	113821	3402
Bihar	293	11	166	470	10	223	12	284	521	353018	6731
Chhattisgarh	299	40	218	556	3	255	5	180	441	92037	1639
Gujarat	302	61	184	547	4	264	5	180	449	166445	2001
Haryana	283	99	111	492	3	325	0	179	505	89363	1605
Himachal Pradesh	308	130	78	516	8	321	1	154	477	27329	1578
Jammu & Kashmir	358	72	80	510	20	295	6	169	469	33166	1552
Jharkhand	325	36	150	512	15	257	11	204	473	95285	2055
Karnataka	321	46	243	610	9	248	7	127	381	175681	2952
Kerala	192	73	295	560	31	252	8	150	409	103727	2459
Madhya Pradesh	339	28	161	529	5	259	3	204	466	259265	4005
Maharashtra	284	56	239	579	8	255	2	157	413	285578	4790
Manipur	401	63	43	506	12	368	5	109	481	7733	1558
Meghalaya	448	40	90	578	1	295	2	124	421	8893	1044
Orissa	306	27	235	567	32	229	7	165	400	151155	2651
Punjab	289	73	167	530	12	269	0	189	458	83047	2062
Rajasthan	333	37	117	486	8	302	4	200	505	194319	4144
Tamil Nadu	233	87	279	599	14	243	5	138	387	220783	3458
Tripura	288	48	200	536	21	289	4	150	444	14346	1367
Uttar Pradesh	353	31	100	484	5	295	6	210	511	669225	11872
West Bengal	308	41	215	565	14	237	4	179	421	310602	5963
North- Eastern States	369	54	102	524	12	322	7	134	464	42188	6847
Group of UTs	145	213	192	550	32	286	4	129	418	5407	742
all – India	307	47	182	536	10	261	5	186	454	3806893	77298

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	180	22	230	433	1	189	233	144	565	292834	3866
Assam	48	27	49	125	6	238	449	182	870	100087	2925
Bihar	54	1	42	96	0	145	456	304	903	319354	6033
Chhattisgarh	236	6	196	438	2	215	168	178	560	93238	1635
Gujarat	163	15	98	276	1	205	361	158	723	160528	1875
Haryana	50	5	10	65	0	232	470	232	935	81478	1461
Himachal Pradesh	388	19	5	412	3	256	171	159	585	27958	1628
Jammu & Kashmir	89	5	11	104	2	243	484	167	894	28732	1427
Jharkhand	163	1	36	200	0	172	374	254	799	88949	1949
Karnataka	192	13	180	384	0	210	280	126	616	165356	2843
Kerala	57	41	63	161	23	217	458	141	816	114736	2683
Madhya Pradesh	154	2	125	281	0	185	314	220	719	250307	3726
Maharashtra	197	8	206	411	2	222	209	157	587	278102	4578
Manipur	175	10	11	196	4	301	381	118	801	7097	1462
Meghalaya	337	13	33	383	0	337	135	146	617	8910	999
Orissa	94	10	129	233	4	177	411	175	762	153144	2607
Punjab	33	11	13	57	4	245	561	132	939	76482	1855
Rajasthan	210	5	40	256	1	182	343	219	744	186656	4012
Tamil Nadu	169	25	197	391	9	196	282	122	600	217042	3438
Tripura	50	11	23	84	8	253	495	161	908	13329	1237
Uttar Pradesh	98	3	21	122	0	210	435	234	878	624819	11146
West Bengal	38	6	44	88	2	214	522	174	910	295104	5529
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	200	12	20	231	5	296	322	146	764	39589	6351
	140	36	71	248	10	242	353	148	742	4481	647
all – India	129	10	96	235	2	202	369	193	763	3643473	73053

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-emplo-yed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	227	45	247	519	5	211	118	146	476	584329	7814
Assam	209	42	103	353	7	250	217	172	639	213908	6327
Bihar	179	6	107	292	5	186	223	294	702	672371	12764
Chhattisgarh	267	22	207	496	3	235	87	178	501	185275	3274
Gujarat	234	38	142	414	3	235	179	170	583	326973	3876
Haryana	172	54	62	288	2	281	224	204	710	170841	3066
Himachal Pradesh	348	74	41	463	5	288	86	158	532	55287	3206
Jammu & Kashmir	233	41	48	322	12	271	227	168	666	61898	2979
Jharkhand	247	19	95	361	8	216	187	228	631	184234	4004
Karnataka	258	30	212	500	5	229	140	126	495	341037	5795
Kerala	121	56	173	350	27	233	245	145	623	218463	5142
Madhya Pradesh	248	15	144	407	3	223	156	212	590	509572	7731
Maharashtra	241	32	223	496	5	238	104	156	499	563679	9368
Manipur	293	37	28	358	8	336	185	113	634	14830	3020
Meghalaya	392	27	61	480	0	316	68	134	519	17803	2043
Orissa	199	18	182	399	18	203	210	169	583	304299	5258
Punjab	166	43	94	303	8	257	269	162	689	159529	3917
Rajasthan	273	21	79	373	5	243	171	210	622	380975	8156
Tamil Nadu	202	56	238	496	12	220	143	130	492	437825	6896
Tripura	173	31	115	318	14	271	240	155	667	27676	2604
Uttar Pradesh	230	18	62	309	3	254	213	220	688	1294045	23018
West Bengal	177	24	132	333	8	226	257	177	659	605707	11492
North- Eastern States	287	34	62	382	8	310	159	141	609	81777	13198
Group of UTs	143	133	137	413	22	266	162	137	565	9889	1389
all – India	220	29	140	389	6	232	183	188	605	7450366	150351

Statement 3.9 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-emplo-yed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	217	223	129	569	21	272	4	133	410	107076	1931
Assam	293	170	63	526	34	268	11	162	440	12994	540
Bihar	248	133	55	437	35	318	10	201	528	43079	940
Delhi	215	287	31	532	31	299	1	136	437	54824	1548
Gujarat	219	277	77	573	26	253	3	146	402	84118	1457
Haryana	247	195	71	512	15	283	4	187	473	29275	671
Jammu & Kashmir	227	183	41	451	15	311	4	220	535	8641	519
Jharkhand	149	205	82	437	62	331	18	152	501	22325	693
Karnataka	216	238	119	573	18	238	2	169	409	77355	1623
Kerala	183	145	167	494	45	277	9	174	461	34354	1149
Madhya Pradesh	231	206	70	507	11	314	0	167	482	73395	1508
Maharashtra	193	295	61	549	26	255	3	167	425	201750	3647
Orissa	239	212	107	558	34	260	3	145	408	24061	582
Punjab	255	249	63	567	17	294	3	118	417	39233	1124
Rajasthan	248	171	67	486	15	303	5	193	499	63233	1544
Tamil Nadu	193	277	106	576	30	239	4	150	394	103336	2925
Uttar Pradesh	286	153	56	495	17	296	2	189	488	180269	3561
West Bengal	253	180	146	578	35	202	9	175	387	88906	2364
North- Eastern States	241	188	50	479	14	382	4	122	508	9324	2246
Group of UTs	234	308	67	608	18	230	4	139	373	10696	877
all – India	227	224	84	535	24	272	4	165	441	1297639	32504

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	76	57	59	192	3	244	452	109	805	101970	1874
Assam	36	12	23	70	12	212	515	191	918	11476	465
Bihar	27	10	8	45	2	286	479	188	953	37026	802
Delhi	16	63	2	82	2	240	533	144	917	44346	1218
Gujarat	51	32	19	102	1	211	562	125	898	76224	1279
Haryana	14	31	12	56	0	261	523	160	943	27056	582
Jammu & Kashmir	11	50	27	88	3	301	482	126	909	7478	474
Jharkhand	53	14	9	75	12	331	451	131	913	20726	575
Karnataka	59	71	41	171	7	215	455	152	822	72589	1520
Kerala	32	62	38	132	23	212	481	153	846	37614	1260
Madhya Pradesh	56	44	27	127	5	317	401	150	868	74580	1397
Maharashtra	36	66	29	131	6	252	457	153	863	188668	3388
Orissa	23	34	33	90	7	288	453	162	903	23456	518
Punjab	14	48	0	62	5	255	568	110	933	33479	1010
Rajasthan	33	21	14	68	0	247	542	144	932	52060	1349
Tamil Nadu	59	94	36	189	14	221	440	133	797	104436	2918
Uttar Pradesh	43	18	11	72	1	268	488	172	927	166828	3283
West Bengal	39	43	23	105	6	236	523	129	889	83550	2177
North- Eastern States	98	65	17	180	15	330	350	125	805	9053	2161
Group of UTs	31	72	15	117	3	296	487	97	879	9300	768
all – India	44	49	26	119	5	252	478	145	875	1209920	30009

Statement 3.9 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	148	142	95	385	12	258	222	122	603	209046	3805
Assam	172	96	44	312	23	242	247	175	664	24471	1005
Bihar	146	76	33	256	20	303	227	195	725	80105	1742
Delhi	126	187	18	331	18	273	239	140	651	99170	2766
Gujarat	139	161	49	349	14	233	269	136	638	160342	2736
Haryana	135	116	42	293	8	272	253	174	699	56331	1253
Jammu & Kashmir	127	121	34	282	9	306	225	176	708	16120	993
Jharkhand	103	113	47	263	38	331	227	142	699	43050	1268
Karnataka	140	157	82	378	13	227	221	161	609	149944	3143
Kerala	104	101	100	305	33	243	256	163	662	71968	2409
Madhya Pradesh	143	124	48	316	8	316	202	158	677	147975	2905
Maharashtra	117	185	45	347	16	254	222	160	637	390418	7035
Orissa	132	124	71	327	21	274	225	153	652	47517	1100
Punjab	144	157	34	334	11	276	263	116	654	72713	2134
Rajasthan	151	103	43	297	8	277	247	170	695	115293	2893
Tamil Nadu	126	185	71	381	22	230	223	142	596	207771	5843
Uttar Pradesh	169	88	35	292	9	283	236	181	699	347096	6844
West Bengal	149	114	86	349	21	219	259	152	630	172456	4541
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	170	127	34	332	14	356	175	124	654	18377	4407
	140	198	43	380	11	261	228	121	609	19997	1645
all - India	139	139	56	334	15	262	233	155	650	2507559	62513

Statement 3.10: Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	279	69	264	612	8	231	1	148	380	291495	3948
Assam	363	55	151	569	4	253	12	162	427	113821	3402
Bihar	304	11	168	483	7	217	12	281	511	353018	6731
Chhattisgarh	305	40	218	562	3	252	5	177	435	92037	1639
Gujarat	309	61	184	554	4	259	3	180	442	166445	2001
Haryana	298	99	111	507	3	317	0	172	490	89363	1605
Himachal Pradesh	332	130	78	540	4	305	1	150	456	27329	1578
Jammu & Kashmir	402	72	80	554	5	270	5	165	441	33166	1552
Jharkhand	333	36	150	519	11	257	11	202	470	95285	2055
Karnataka	326	46	243	615	8	245	7	126	377	175681	2952
Kerala	209	73	299	581	26	249	7	137	393	103727	2459
Madhya Pradesh	350	28	162	540	5	251	3	201	455	259265	4005
Maharashtra	290	56	241	588	6	250	2	156	406	285578	4790
Manipur	410	63	43	516	9	362	5	107	475	7733	1558
Meghalaya	464	40	90	595	1	280	1	124	405	8893	1044
Orissa	322	27	236	584	25	223	5	163	391	151155	2651
Punjab	292	73	170	536	10	265	0	188	454	83047	2062
Rajasthan	342	37	119	497	6	297	3	197	497	194319	4144
Tamil Nadu	235	88	279	602	13	242	5	137	385	220783	3458
Tripura	289	48	202	540	21	286	4	149	440	14346	1367
Uttar Pradesh	365	31	100	497	5	284	5	210	499	669225	11872
West Bengal	314	41	217	573	13	232	4	178	414	310602	5963
North- Eastern States	382	54	102	538	11	312	7	132	451	42188	6847
Group of UTs	153	213	194	561	27	283	3	127	413	5407	742
all - India	316	47	183	547	9	255	5	184	445	3806893	77298

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force			estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons	
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	212	23	244	479	0	186	192	144	521	292834	3866
Assam	114	27	55	197	5	233	383	181	798	100087	2925
Bihar	80	1	67	148	0	144	405	302	851	319354	6033
Chhattisgarh	263	6	199	468	2	213	139	178	529	93238	1635
Gujarat	264	15	117	395	1	203	243	158	604	160528	1875
Haryana	186	8	37	230	0	229	315	225	770	81478	1461
Himachal Pradesh	418	19	5	442	3	239	158	158	555	27958	1628
Jammu & Kashmir	380	5	12	397	2	222	213	166	601	28732	1427
Jharkhand	212	2	45	259	0	172	317	253	741	88949	1949
Karnataka	232	13	183	428	0	208	239	125	572	165356	2843
Kerala	117	42	68	227	20	214	402	138	753	114736	2683
Madhya Pradesh	192	2	140	335	0	183	263	220	665	250307	3726
Maharashtra	226	8	218	451	2	220	170	157	547	278102	4578
Manipur	316	10	26	352	2	289	238	118	646	7097	1462
Meghalaya	346	13	33	393	0	332	129	146	607	8910	999
Orissa	191	11	161	363	4	171	290	172	633	153144	2607
Punjab	285	13	24	323	4	243	298	131	673	76482	1855
Rajasthan	337	6	64	407	1	180	195	218	592	186656	4012
Tamil Nadu	197	25	205	427	5	196	251	122	568	217042	3438
Tripura	69	11	23	103	8	253	477	159	889	13329	1237
Uttar Pradesh	172	3	29	205	0	207	356	231	795	624819	11146
West Bengal	84	7	58	149	2	211	465	174	850	295104	5529
North- Eastern States	254	12	23	289	4	290	271	145	707	39589	6351
Group of UTs	165	36	73	274	10	242	327	147	716	4481	647
all - India	192	10	109	311	2	199	296	191	687	3643473	73053

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>rural person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	246	46	254	545	4	209	96	145	450	584329	7814
Assam	247	42	106	395	5	244	186	171	600	213908	6327
Bihar	197	6	120	324	4	182	199	292	672	672371	12764
Chhattisgarh	284	22	208	515	3	232	72	177	483	185275	3274
Gujarat	287	38	151	476	3	232	121	170	522	326973	3876
Haryana	244	55	75	375	2	275	151	197	623	170841	3066
Himachal Pradesh	376	74	41	491	3	271	80	153	506	55287	3206
Jammu & Kashmir	392	41	49	481	4	248	102	165	515	61898	2979
Jharkhand	274	19	100	393	6	216	159	226	601	184234	4004
Karnataka	280	30	214	524	4	227	120	125	472	341037	5795
Kerala	161	57	178	395	23	231	215	137	582	218463	5142
Madhya Pradesh	272	15	151	439	3	217	131	211	558	509572	7731
Maharashtra	258	32	230	520	4	235	85	155	476	563679	9368
Manipur	365	37	35	437	6	327	117	112	557	14830	3020
Meghalaya	405	27	62	494	0	306	66	133	506	17803	2043
Orissa	256	19	198	473	14	197	148	167	513	304299	5258
Punjab	289	45	100	433	7	255	143	161	559	159529	3917
Rajasthan	340	21	92	453	3	239	97	208	544	380975	8156
Tamil Nadu	216	57	242	515	9	219	127	130	476	437825	6896
Tripura	183	31	116	329	14	270	232	154	656	27676	2604
Uttar Pradesh	272	18	66	356	3	247	174	220	642	1294045	23018
West Bengal	202	25	140	366	7	222	229	175	626	605707	11492
North- Eastern States	320	34	64	418	7	301	136	139	575	81777	13198
Group of UTs	158	133	139	431	19	264	149	136	550	9889	1389
all - India	255	29	147	431	5	228	148	188	563	7450366	150351

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g			all	unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-empl-oyed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour			students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban male</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	221	226	129	575	18	271	2	133	407	107076	1931
Assam	313	170	63	546	33	248	11	162	420	12994	540
Bihar	255	133	55	444	33	315	10	200	524	43079	940
Delhi	217	287	31	535	31	298	1	135	435	54824	1548
Gujarat	222	277	77	576	25	252	3	144	400	84118	1457
Haryana	249	195	71	514	15	283	4	185	471	29275	671
Jammu & Kashmir	228	186	41	455	15	307	4	220	531	8641	519
Jharkhand	158	205	82	446	57	328	18	152	498	22325	693
Karnataka	218	238	120	576	18	235	2	168	406	77355	1623
Kerala	199	145	173	517	35	276	6	165	448	34354	1149
Madhya Pradesh	237	207	71	515	9	309	0	167	477	73395	1508
Maharashtra	195	296	61	552	25	254	3	166	423	201750	3647
Orissa	244	212	109	565	29	259	3	144	406	24061	582
Punjab	255	249	63	567	17	294	3	118	417	39233	1124
Rajasthan	250	171	67	488	14	302	5	192	498	63233	1544
Tamil Nadu	195	278	106	579	28	239	3	149	393	103336	2925
Uttar Pradesh	296	153	57	505	17	287	2	188	478	180269	3561
West Bengal	259	180	148	587	31	198	9	174	382	88906	2364
North- Eastern States	255	188	51	494	13	368	4	121	494	9324	2246
Group of UTs	236	308	67	611	17	230	4	139	373	10696	877
all – India	232	224	84	541	23	269	4	163	436	1297639	32504

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State/UT

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban female</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	98	57	64	219	3	239	430	109	779	101970	1874
Assam	37	12	24	73	12	212	512	191	915	11476	465
Bihar	41	10	17	68	2	286	456	188	930	37026	802
Delhi	20	63	5	88	2	240	528	143	910	44346	1218
Gujarat	73	33	31	137	1	211	527	125	863	76224	1279
Haryana	44	39	27	110	0	257	473	160	889	27056	582
Jammu & Kashmir	26	50	27	102	3	300	468	126	894	7478	474
Jharkhand	56	16	9	80	12	329	448	131	908	20726	575
Karnataka	66	71	44	180	7	215	445	152	813	72589	1520
Kerala	87	65	48	200	20	211	419	150	780	37614	1260
Madhya Pradesh	74	44	32	149	5	317	380	150	846	74580	1397
Maharashtra	49	68	33	150	6	252	440	152	844	188668	3388
Orissa	41	36	35	112	7	288	432	162	882	23456	518
Punjab	84	49	0	133	5	255	496	110	861	33479	1010
Rajasthan	79	21	19	119	0	247	491	144	881	52060	1349
Tamil Nadu	71	94	38	204	14	221	426	133	782	104436	2918
Uttar Pradesh	70	19	12	102	1	263	463	172	898	166828	3283
West Bengal	63	43	27	133	5	234	501	127	862	83550	2177
North- Eastern States	137	65	19	221	14	325	315	125	765	9053	2161
Group of UTs	35	72	16	122	3	296	482	97	874	9300	768
all – India	66	49	30	146	5	251	454	144	849	1209920	30009

Statement 3.10 (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons by broad usual activity (principal and subsidiary) by State

State/Group of States (UTs)	w o r k i n g				unemp-loyed	not in labour force				estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	self-employed	regular wage/salaried	casual labour	all		students	engaged in domestic duties	others	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
<i>urban person</i>											
Andhra Pradesh	161	143	97	401	10	255	211	122	588	209046	3805
Assam	184	96	45	324	23	231	247	174	652	24471	1005
Bihar	156	76	38	270	18	301	216	194	712	80105	1742
Delhi	129	187	19	335	18	272	237	139	647	99170	2766
Gujarat	151	161	55	367	13	232	252	135	620	160342	2736
Haryana	151	120	50	320	8	270	229	173	672	56331	1253
Jammu & Kashmir	134	123	34	291	9	303	219	176	699	16120	993
Jharkhand	109	114	47	270	35	328	225	142	695	43050	1268
Karnataka	144	157	83	385	13	225	217	160	603	149944	3143
Kerala	141	103	108	352	27	242	222	157	622	71968	2409
Madhya Pradesh	155	125	51	330	7	313	192	158	663	147975	2905
Maharashtra	125	186	47	358	16	253	213	160	626	390418	7035
Orissa	144	125	72	341	18	274	215	152	641	47517	1100
Punjab	176	157	34	367	11	276	230	116	621	72713	2134
Rajasthan	173	103	45	322	7	277	224	170	671	115293	2893
Tamil Nadu	133	186	72	390	21	230	216	142	588	207771	5843
Uttar Pradesh	187	89	35	311	9	275	223	181	679	347096	6844
West Bengal	164	114	89	367	18	216	247	151	615	172456	4541
North- Eastern States Group of UTs	196	127	35	359	14	347	157	123	627	18377	4407
	143	198	43	384	10	261	226	121	606	19997	1645
all – India	152	140	58	350	14	260	222	153	635	2507559	62513

Statement 3.11 : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural male</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	699	700	156	155	146	145	176424	178350	2468	2498
Assam	725	729	39	38	235	232	63127	64749	1878	1939
Bihar	858	859	47	47	94	94	165787	170387	3264	3352
Chhattisgarh	829	831	88	87	83	83	51176	51753	897	910
Gujarat	684	688	149	147	167	165	91057	92142	1151	1166
Haryana	522	536	256	249	222	215	43958	45315	817	846
Himachal Pradesh	552	568	223	213	226	219	14089	14759	816	860
Jammu & Kashmir	594	626	183	168	223	206	16918	18387	821	862
Jharkhand	700	704	178	175	122	120	48739	49453	1101	1114
Karnataka	797	799	94	93	109	108	107107	108031	1866	1885
Kerala	427	446	242	235	330	319	58048	60225	1373	1433
Madhya Pradesh	831	834	71	70	98	96	137059	139928	2197	2243
Maharashtra	740	742	119	119	141	139	165377	167875	2763	2806
Manipur	701	706	81	81	217	213	3916	3989	787	809
Meghalaya	771	777	68	67	161	157	5140	5288	594	612
Orissa	705	705	157	157	138	138	85734	88304	1524	1582
Punjab	608	612	206	204	186	184	44026	44483	1158	1169
Rajasthan	638	642	230	228	132	130	94533	96555	2070	2107
Tamil Nadu	559	559	251	250	191	190	132307	133020	2180	2201
Tripura	463	463	72	71	465	466	7684	7740	777	786
Uttar Pradesh	736	741	126	123	139	136	323852	332278	5820	6028
West Bengal	660	661	164	163	176	176	175455	177909	3438	3505
North- Eastern States	662	666	65	64	273	270	22113	22693	3616	3734
Group of UTs	370	377	381	378	250	245	2975	3033	407	418
all – India	704	708	143	141	153	151	2039976	2080547	42042	43095

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01–05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>rural female</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	763	772	163	152	73	76	126842	140281	1673	1876
Assam	827	876	12	11	161	113	12465	19679	323	586
Bihar	906	915	37	28	58	57	30818	47410	487	749
Chhattisgarh	958	955	19	20	23	25	40802	43643	696	750
Gujarat	881	887	70	62	49	51	44304	63416	511	735
Haryana	792	919	113	44	94	36	5299	18760	103	348
Himachal Pradesh	942	943	27	25	31	31	11513	12368	686	752
Jammu & Kashmir	831	945	92	34	78	22	2996	11405	132	436
Jharkhand	914	917	73	65	14	18	17819	23007	392	509
Karnataka	897	893	61	69	42	38	63524	70693	959	1103
Kerala	532	648	218	165	250	187	18493	26041	413	610
Madhya Pradesh	940	932	48	54	12	14	70354	83794	1077	1307
Maharashtra	930	928	33	35	37	36	114192	125477	1765	1990
Manipur	700	705	157	195	143	100	1389	2498	289	520
Meghalaya	856	859	18	18	126	122	3411	3501	406	419
Orissa	802	806	145	151	53	43	35759	55623	491	810
Punjab	517	883	220	42	263	76	4362	24666	90	618
Rajasthan	870	877	105	103	25	21	47699	76014	954	1538
Tamil Nadu	706	708	199	203	95	89	84935	92587	1315	1463
Tripura	478	425	117	244	406	331	1120	1375	91	115
Uttar Pradesh	879	903	58	52	62	45	75954	127810	1219	2083
West Bengal	595	575	300	338	105	86	26013	43900	369	657
North- Eastern States	807	794	55	85	139	121	9155	11460	1668	2123
Group of UTs	740	765	114	103	146	132	1110	1227	143	187
all – India	841	852	99	95	60	53	855820	1133303	15699	21533

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>rural person</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	726	732	159	154	115	115	303266	318631	4141	4374
Assam	742	764	35	32	223	204	75592	84428	2201	2525
Bihar	866	871	46	43	89	86	196605	217797	3751	4101
Chhattisgarh	886	887	57	56	56	56	91978	95396	1593	1660
Gujarat	749	769	123	112	129	119	135361	155558	1662	1901
Haryana	551	648	241	189	208	163	49256	64075	920	1194
Himachal Pradesh	727	739	135	127	138	134	25601	27128	1502	1612
Jammu & Kashmir	629	748	169	117	202	135	19914	29792	953	1298
Jharkhand	757	772	150	140	93	88	66558	72460	1493	1623
Karnataka	834	836	82	84	84	80	170631	178724	2825	2988
Kerala	452	507	237	214	311	279	76541	86266	1786	2043
Madhya Pradesh	868	870	63	64	69	65	207413	223722	3274	3550
Maharashtra	818	822	84	83	99	95	279569	293352	4528	4796
Manipur	701	705	101	125	198	170	5305	6487	1076	1329
Meghalaya	805	810	48	47	147	143	8551	8789	1000	1031
Orissa	734	744	153	155	113	101	121493	143927	2015	2392
Punjab	600	708	207	146	193	146	48388	69149	1248	1787
Rajasthan	716	745	188	173	96	82	142232	172570	3024	3645
Tamil Nadu	616	620	231	231	153	149	217242	225607	3495	3664
Tripura	465	457	78	97	458	445	8805	9115	868	901
Uttar Pradesh	763	786	113	104	124	110	399806	460089	7039	8111
West Bengal	652	644	182	198	167	158	201468	221809	3807	4162
North- Eastern States	704	709	62	71	233	220	31268	34154	5284	5857
Group of UTs	470	489	308	299	222	212	4085	4260	550	605
all - India	745	759	130	125	125	116	2895796	3213850	57741	64628

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01- 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 - 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers(00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
urban male										
Andhra Pradesh	98	99	310	308	591	593	60918	61612	1075	1084
Assam	18	17	83	81	899	902	6834	7100	290	298
Bihar	105	109	172	171	722	721	18820	19110	410	422
Delhi	3	3	372	370	625	627	29185	29314	847	849
Gujarat	45	44	455	453	501	503	48177	48430	815	822
Haryana	87	87	345	343	568	570	14989	15052	347	349
Jammu & Kashmir	59	62	234	232	707	706	3895	3929	259	262
Jharkhand	101	99	374	367	525	535	9755	9947	335	341
Karnataka	45	47	392	391	563	561	44334	44574	934	939
Kerala	119	146	306	300	574	555	16980	17767	577	604
Madhya Pradesh	87	88	254	250	659	662	37225	37767	806	817
Maharashtra	38	38	363	363	600	599	110744	111359	2025	2035
Orissa	96	97	320	316	583	587	13423	13596	311	317
Punjab	87	88	276	276	636	636	22231	22235	638	640
Rajasthan	55	56	343	341	602	603	30708	30886	772	779
Tamil Nadu	60	62	353	351	587	587	59493	59850	1715	1724
Uttar Pradesh	59	65	346	346	595	589	89192	91073	1789	1830
West Bengal	33	33	340	338	627	629	51408	52201	1353	1383
North- Eastern States	155	163	120	116	725	721	4464	4602	1101	1122
Group of UTs	48	48	305	304	647	648	6507	6532	497	502
all - India	60	63	338	336	602	601	694400	702253	17458	17694

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC- 98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<i>urban female</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	194	222	344	340	462	437	19570	22295	312	347
Assam	20	35	178	172	802	794	807	837	40	43
Bihar	196	311	116	81	689	609	1667	2517	33	51
Delhi	0	0	106	122	894	878	3617	3908	113	121
Gujarat	78	158	301	320	621	522	7741	10409	121	166
Haryana	63	297	269	246	668	456	1526	2983	45	71
Jammu & Kashmir	66	187	316	271	618	543	656	766	52	64
Jharkhand	253	252	351	344	396	404	1564	1668	40	44
Karnataka	143	163	374	369	483	468	12408	13087	258	278
Kerala	170	291	252	230	578	478	4958	7532	176	246
Madhya Pradesh	158	191	351	363	491	446	9481	11116	165	201
Maharashtra	128	124	266	312	606	565	24768	28302	494	551
Orissa	257	249	125	161	618	590	2115	2617	38	54
Punjab	14	341	131	203	854	456	2075	4463	81	136
Rajasthan	324	466	170	230	506	304	3540	6188	98	171
Tamil Nadu	141	151	393	402	466	447	19738	21254	528	564
Uttar Pradesh	188	240	341	369	471	391	12027	16969	250	335
West Bengal	23	33	242	308	735	659	8789	11103	201	255
North- Eastern States	224	247	122	162	654	591	1629	1998	459	531
Group of UTs	51	56	240	259	709	685	1093	1139	115	128
all – India	145	190	299	312	556	497	144101	176097	3780	4540

Statement 3.11 (contd.) : Per 1000 distribution of usually working persons by broad group of industry

State/Group of States(UTs)	primary (industry division 01– 05 of NIC-98)		secondary (industry division 10 – 45 of NIC-98)		tertiary (industry division 50- 99 of NIC-98)		estimated no. of workers (00)		no. of sample workers	
	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all	ps	all
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<i>urban person</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	122	132	318	317	560	551	80488	83907	1387	1431
Assam	18	19	93	91	889	890	7641	7936	330	341
Bihar	113	132	168	160	720	707	20487	21627	443	473
Delhi	3	3	342	341	655	656	32802	33222	960	970
Gujarat	49	64	433	429	518	506	55917	58839	936	988
Haryana	85	121	338	327	578	551	16515	18035	392	420
Jammu & Kashmir	60	82	246	238	694	680	4551	4695	311	326
Jharkhand	122	121	371	363	508	516	11318	11615	375	385
Karnataka	67	74	388	386	545	540	56742	57660	1192	1217
Kerala	131	189	294	279	575	532	21938	25299	753	850
Madhya Pradesh	102	112	273	276	625	613	46705	48883	971	1018
Maharashtra	54	55	345	353	601	592	135512	139661	2519	2586
Orissa	118	121	294	291	588	587	15538	16214	349	371
Punjab	81	130	264	264	655	606	24306	26698	719	776
Rajasthan	83	125	325	323	592	553	34248	37074	870	950
Tamil Nadu	80	85	363	364	557	551	79231	81105	2243	2288
Uttar Pradesh	74	92	346	350	580	558	101219	108043	2039	2165
West Bengal	31	33	326	333	643	634	60197	63304	1554	1638
North- Eastern States	173	188	120	130	706	682	6093	6600	1560	1653
Group of UTs	48	49	296	297	656	653	7599	7671	612	630
all – India	75	88	331	331	594	580	838501	878350	21238	22234

Table 1 : Per 1000 distribution of households and persons by MPCE class, and average number per 1000 households of adults and children by sex in different MPCE classes

all-India

MPCE class (Rs)	number per 1000 of		average number per 1000 households					sex ratio*	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	households	persons	adults		children		all			
			male	female	male	female				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Rural										
0-225	24	30	1588	1546	1522	1551	6207	996	224818	409
225-255	27	34	1634	1672	1593	1374	6274	944	250809	470
255-300	56	69	1580	1665	1425	1454	6124	1038	511230	1061
300-340	75	89	1628	1656	1390	1298	5971	979	660590	1488
340-380	80	90	1633	1693	1206	1126	5659	993	673152	1712
380-420	78	85	1667	1604	1157	1081	5509	951	633439	1788
420-470	102	105	1615	1624	1005	940	5183	979	781775	2423
470-525	105	107	1694	1659	908	898	5159	983	800029	2468
525-615	128	121	1631	1568	810	732	4740	942	897898	3453
615-775	137	124	1677	1594	723	593	4587	912	927352	4137
775-950	78	65	1589	1516	598	448	4150	898	481491	2594
950-more	109	82	1504	1425	471	369	3770	909	607782	4140
all classes	1000	1000	1624	1594	950	869	5037	957	7450366	26143
estd. no (00)	1478988	7450366	2401848	2358076	1405045	1285397	7450366			
sample no.	26143	150351	50537	48553	26761	24500	150351			
Urban										
0-300	18	26	1532	1752	1540	1759	6582	1143	65306	173
300-350	21	29	1790	1774	1449	1365	6378	969	73752	219
350-425	49	66	1688	1749	1333	1360	6130	1029	165574	497
425-500	62	81	1865	1748	1090	1176	5879	989	202430	652
500-575	74	90	1790	1811	960	937	5497	999	225371	771
575-665	78	90	1811	1716	876	782	5185	930	225065	870
665-775	98	103	1746	1616	722	667	4752	925	259000	1099
775-915	105	108	1768	1645	660	605	4678	927	271721	1251
915-1120	124	119	1653	1557	627	502	4338	903	299061	1672
1120-1500	149	130	1642	1407	499	392	3940	840	327069	2405
1500-1925	93	72	1465	1290	345	405	3506	937	181174	2018
1925-more	130	85	1328	1175	239	199	2941	877	212035	3243
all classes	1000	1000	1651	1536	684	642	4513	932	2507559	14870
estd. no (00)	555641	2507559	917320	853197	380319	356723	2507559	-	-	-
sample no.	14870	62513	23685	22070	8819	7939	62513	-	-	-

* Sex ratio= Number of females per 1000 males

Table 2R : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class

Rural

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	6.35	6.34	6.20	6.45	6.58	6.71	6.74	6.45	6.83	7.00	6.79	8.88	6.83	939	7048285	24859
wheat	2.04	3.08	3.40	3.82	3.76	4.01	4.06	4.83	4.49	4.38	5.05	5.46	4.22	772	6029173	20239
jowar	0.23	0.30	0.37	0.55	0.45	0.51	0.53	0.49	0.48	0.40	0.35	0.27	0.44	98	737600	2089
bajra	0.11	0.14	0.35	0.22	0.35	0.35	0.41	0.38	0.49	0.49	0.35	0.40	0.37	70	569224	1521
maize	0.45	0.40	0.50	0.35	0.47	0.37	0.37	0.30	0.21	0.22	0.19	0.15	0.32	80	686974	2515
barley	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	2	19669	72
small millets	0.07	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	10	75690	367
ragi	0.20	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.18	0.20	0.08	0.15	0.14	0.20	0.11	0.15	0.15	62	432269	1382
total cereals	9.47	10.40	11.02	11.56	11.80	12.16	12.21	12.62	12.65	12.71	12.86	15.31	12.34	988	7429597	26030
gram	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.03	177	1379682	5247
cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.11	0.21	0.05	82	585372	2299
estd. no. of persons (00)	224818	250809	511230	660590	673152	633439	781775	800029	897898	927352	481491	607782	7450366	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	409	470	1061	1488	1712	1788	2423	2468	3453	4137	2594	4140	26143	-	-	-

Table 2U : Quantity (in kg) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

Urban

all-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption		
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
rice	4.55	3.83	4.81	4.60	4.79	4.95	5.35	4.94	5.03	4.91	4.56	4.43	4.83	930	2429960	13915
wheat	3.71	4.51	4.51	4.86	4.49	4.73	4.53	4.53	4.61	4.54	4.61	4.80	4.59	886	2335137	13164
jowar	0.28	0.50	0.39	0.43	0.35	0.26	0.19	0.21	0.15	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.24	89	246037	1006
bajra	0.10	0.16	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.14	0.12	0.17	0.14	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.12	51	145697	505
maize	0.18	0.17	0.02	0.17	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05	20	61058	322
barley	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	3936	18
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5	14007	71
ragi	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.15	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.03	0.09	47	115353	568
total cereals	8.88	9.25	10.00	10.21	9.87	10.23	10.28	10.02	10.09	9.80	9.44	9.45	9.90	950	2476794	14231
gram	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.08	0.04	243	662782	3926
cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.03	105	280770	1302
estd. no. of persons (00)	65306	73752	165574	202430	225371	225065	259000	271721	299061	327069	181174	212035	2507559	-	-	-
no. of sample hhs	173	219	497	652	771	870	1099	1251	1672	2405	2018	3243	14870	-	-	-

Table 3R : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person per 30 days for each MPCE class

all-India															Rural		
item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	0-225	225-255	255-300	300-340	340-380	380-420	420-470	470-525	525-615	615-775	775-950	950-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	46.26	49.78	50.17	54.34	55.77	58.54	60.33	59.77	64.67	70.02	70.78	77.10	61.47	939	7048285	24859	
wheat	13.21	20.18	22.22	25.47	24.90	27.07	27.92	33.00	32.08	32.45	37.90	42.53	29.71	772	6029173	20239	
jowar	1.17	1.60	2.07	3.02	2.62	3.34	3.30	3.28	3.09	2.70	2.34	2.04	2.74	98	737600	2089	
bajra	0.64	0.83	1.99	1.27	1.95	1.93	2.33	2.23	2.93	3.03	2.09	2.29	2.17	70	569224	1521	
maize	2.06	2.04	2.58	1.78	2.40	1.95	1.93	1.59	1.13	1.16	1.09	0.91	1.65	80	686974	2515	
barley	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.14	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	2	19669	72	
small millets	0.45	0.36	0.19	0.12	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.11	10	75690	367	
ragi	1.16	0.71	0.88	0.74	1.04	1.13	0.50	0.89	0.81	1.15	0.67	0.89	0.88	62	432269	1382	
total cereals	64.96	75.51	80.15	86.88	88.81	94.01	96.37	100.87	104.79	110.63	114.99	125.84	98.76	988	7429597	26030	
gram	0.19	0.18	0.28	0.31	0.43	0.48	0.65	0.78	0.90	1.20	1.23	2.01	0.79	177	1379682	5247	
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.25	0.64	0.52	0.84	1.46	0.41	82	585372	2299	
estd. no. of persons (00)	224818	250809	511230	660590	673152	633439	781775	800029	897898	927352	481491	607782	7450366	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	409	470	1061	1488	1712	1788	2423	2468	3453	4137	2594	4140	26143	-	-	-	

Table 3U : Value (in Rs) of consumption of cereals, gram and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each MPCE class

all-India															Urban		
item	MPCE class (Rs)													no. reporting consumption			
	0-300	300-350	350-425	425-500	500-575	575-665	665-775	775-915	915-1120	1120-1500	1500-1925	1925-more	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	sample hhs	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
rice	37.89	34.84	44.71	45.71	49.74	52.17	59.50	58.62	63.94	66.43	65.31	73.36	57.52	930	2429960	13915	
wheat	26.85	33.96	34.98	38.15	36.70	39.34	38.74	40.30	42.14	43.91	47.07	53.19	40.94	886	2335137	13164	
jowar	1.79	2.91	2.61	2.96	2.67	2.01	1.47	1.72	1.31	1.45	1.06	1.11	1.82	89	246037	1006	
bajra	0.59	0.89	1.05	0.69	0.75	1.03	0.97	1.23	0.90	0.58	0.36	0.35	0.80	51	145697	505	
maize	0.94	0.86	0.11	0.86	0.15	0.20	0.08	0.21	0.27	0.13	0.11	0.22	0.26	20	61058	322	
barley	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	3936	18	
small millets	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.03	5	14007	71	
ragi	0.22	0.54	0.56	0.20	0.63	0.65	0.54	0.93	0.65	0.59	0.79	0.38	0.59	47	115353	568	
total cereals	68.34	74.01	84.06	88.60	90.65	95.42	101.30	103.04	109.32	113.17	114.71	128.66	101.97	950	2476794	14231	
gram	0.11	0.37	0.41	0.73	0.71	0.90	1.03	1.03	1.22	1.43	1.45	2.15	1.08	243	662782	3926	
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.33	0.45	0.34	0.52	0.58	0.77	0.72	0.87	0.48	105	280770	1302	
estd. no. of persons (00)	65306	73752	165574	202430	225371	225065	259000	271721	299061	327069	181174	212035	2507559	-	-	-	
no. of sample hhs	173	219	497	652	771	870	1099	1251	1672	2405	2018	3243	14870	-	-	-	

Table 4R: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

All-India item	MPCE class (Rs)													Rural		
	0	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	more	all	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	64.96	75.51	80.15	86.88	88.81	94.01	96.37	100.87	104.79	110.63	114.99	125.84	98.76	988	7429597	26030
gram	0.19	0.18	0.28	0.31	0.43	0.48	0.65	0.78	0.90	1.20	1.23	2.01	0.79	177	1379682	5247
cereal substitutes	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.19	0.26	0.25	0.64	0.52	0.84	1.46	0.41	82	585372	2299
pulses & their products	7.13	9.59	10.67	12.47	13.57	15.02	15.98	17.43	19.28	21.32	23.78	28.61	17.27	976	7349957	25629
milk & milk products	4.96	6.41	11.35	15.10	21.44	24.47	31.33	42.54	47.05	63.42	89.13	135.84	44.76	749	5837411	20563
edible oil	10.37	12.80	15.16	17.20	18.58	20.82	22.51	24.57	26.76	30.92	34.94	43.26	24.62	984	7398859	25811
egg, fish & meat	4.54	6.04	7.49	8.71	10.30	13.18	15.10	15.69	20.19	25.58	29.20	42.69	17.93	592	4388400	16480
vegetables	15.92	19.95	23.32	25.49	27.01	29.62	32.64	34.99	38.32	42.57	47.88	62.82	35.29	988	7426993	26014
fruits (fresh)	1.19	2.15	2.53	3.30	3.94	4.54	5.46	6.52	8.05	10.95	15.37	27.55	8.16	783	5955723	21076
fruits (dry)	0.30	0.44	0.48	0.68	0.78	1.07	1.44	1.43	1.79	2.59	3.23	5.98	1.82	267	2094789	6889
sugar	3.07	4.37	5.31	6.38	7.35	8.43	9.27	11.05	11.98	13.97	16.65	22.30	10.79	946	7191132	25142
salt	0.69	0.79	0.81	0.85	0.90	0.95	0.99	1.10	1.14	1.30	1.45	1.61	1.09	986	74124	25966
spices	5.79	6.90	7.77	8.84	9.60	10.67	11.36	12.00	13.70	15.41	17.39	21.38	12.42	987	7422026	25959
beverages, refreshments and processed food	5.18	6.19	8.25	10.90	13.92	15.58	17.65	21.33	24.44	31.20	41.60	77.35	24.45	968	7260293	25530
food total	124.30	151.33	173.61	197.23	216.76	239.02	261.03	290.56	319.03	371.57	437.68	598.70	298.57	999	7449420	26137

Table 4R (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes
All-India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													Rural		
	0	225	255	300	340	380	420	470	525	615	775	950	all	per 1000	estd. no. of	no. of
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	hhs	persons (00)	sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
pan	0.44	0.63	0.93	1.36	1.46	1.77	2.21	2.38	3.10	3.35	3.50	3.96	2.33	310	2520802	9076
tobacco	3.33	3.64	4.46	5.18	5.82	6.74	6.48	7.64	9.02	9.59	10.36	12.97	7.60	628	5003501	16668
intoxicants	2.41	2.18	1.74	2.29	2.26	2.71	2.62	3.89	4.94	5.78	6.48	12.60	4.36	158	1222225	4366
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.18	6.45	7.14	8.82	9.54	11.22	11.32	13.91	17.06	18.72	20.34	29.52	14.28	707	5581973	19114
fuel and light	22.81	26.49	30.76	34.26	37.69	40.66	44.49	47.79	54.83	64.89	75.81	100.82	51.20	996	7442851	26103
clothing	15.15	19.52	22.33	25.91	28.70	31.30	33.91	36.56	40.82	47.76	56.05	78.83	38.60	995	7427556	26058
footwear	1.47	1.76	2.34	2.81	3.52	3.91	4.29	5.43	6.13	7.60	10.34	15.72	5.83	962	7247636	25392
education	2.12	3.40	3.88	5.48	7.03	7.65	8.75	10.97	14.70	20.78	31.76	67.89	16.26	603	5179227	17489
medical (institutional)	0.45	0.48	1.15	0.83	1.86	2.79	2.96	3.70	7.46	13.01	19.31	68.50	10.65	132	1054059	4079
medical (non-institutional)	3.45	6.08	6.87	8.41	12.83	14.27	18.04	24.86	26.68	33.34	52.62	110.28	28.22	670	5256227	17914
entertainment	0.43	0.96	0.60	0.78	1.01	1.43	1.67	2.42	2.68	4.13	5.61	11.80	2.97	215	1702133	6231
goods personal care & effects	0.21	0.38	0.49	0.50	0.61	0.80	1.09	1.02	1.38	1.84	2.66	4.25	1.36	193	1603172	6170
toilet articles	5.35	6.79	7.37	8.91	10.11	11.10	12.61	13.99	15.71	18.89	22.45	31.68	14.65	995	7426207	26019
sundry articles	4.26	5.46	6.04	7.42	8.15	9.25	10.18	10.86	12.93	15.20	18.47	25.28	11.85	991	7407048	25901
misc. consumer goods	10.26	13.58	14.51	17.61	19.88	22.58	25.55	28.29	32.70	40.06	49.19	73.01	30.82	999	7448749	26124
consumer services	6.42	8.55	11.23	13.63	15.87	18.62	23.08	25.72	33.11	46.82	68.40	160.38	37.98	968	7296556	25376
rent	0.11	0.02	0.23	0.16	0.35	0.41	0.56	0.90	2.03	3.27	4.13	14.82	2.38	58	380582	1417
taxes and cesses	0.17	0.20	0.23	0.40	0.44	0.65	0.74	0.85	1.03	1.43	2.46	3.90	1.11	321	2286334	7968
misc. cons. goods & services	16.96	22.35	26.20	31.80	36.53	42.26	49.92	55.75	68.86	91.59	124.17	252.12	72.29	1000	7449545	26131
durable goods	2.54	3.49	4.15	5.03	5.63	6.61	8.36	7.93	11.24	15.85	24.38	117.90	18.24	992	7408239	25816
non-food total	71.12	90.02	104.82	123.35	143.32	160.67	182.04	206.92	247.81	313.54	414.78	841.56	255.59	1000	7450213	26142
total consumer expenditure	195.42	241.35	278.42	320.59	360.08	399.69	443.06	497.48	566.84	685.11	852.46	1440.26	554.15	1000	7450366	26143
clothing (2 nd hand)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.19	0.33	0.30	0.24	0.27	0.15	0.24	57	429764	2149
durable goods (2 nd hand)	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.11	0.13	0.40	0.38	2.82	0.35	6	43043	140
estd. no. of hhs (00)	36220	39978	83486	110625	118954	114980	150822	155079	189414	202187	116012	161232	1478988	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	224818	250809	511230	660590	673152	633439	781775	800029	897898	927352	481491	607782	7450366	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	2825	3227	7250	10008	11144	11785	14891	14968	19981	22717	13059	18496	150351	-	-	-

Table 4U: Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes

all -India	MPCE class (Rs)													Urban		
	0	300	350	425	500	575	665	775	915	1120	1500	1925	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	- 300	- 350	- 425	- 500	- 575	- 665	- 775	- 915	- 1120	- 1500	- 1925	- more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
cereal	68.34	74.01	84.06	88.60	90.65	95.42	101.30	103.04	109.32	113.17	114.71	128.66	101.97	950	2476794	14231
gram	0.11	0.37	0.41	0.73	0.71	0.90	1.03	1.03	1.22	1.43	1.45	2.15	1.08	243	662782	3926
cereal substitutes	0.05	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.33	0.45	0.34	0.52	0.58	0.77	0.72	0.87	0.48	105	280770	1302
pulses & their products	9.79	12.71	14.13	16.99	18.21	19.52	20.28	22.54	24.94	28.09	30.68	34.87	22.66	944	2468957	14093
milk & milk products	10.94	18.76	24.82	32.06	40.87	51.60	55.59	70.84	94.27	111.55	145.56	199.47	79.96	884	2326442	13271
edible oil	13.14	17.30	19.46	23.10	27.32	29.93	31.59	36.06	38.93	44.64	47.45	56.62	34.99	946	2473038	14147
egg, fish & meat	7.03	9.27	12.57	16.07	18.91	22.08	25.11	26.87	31.93	34.46	37.63	52.76	27.25	587	1552038	9083
vegetables	18.43	23.61	26.09	30.65	33.61	37.90	41.72	45.30	49.78	57.42	65.12	79.92	45.90	948	2474849	14173
fruits (fresh)	2.32	3.04	4.48	6.01	7.60	9.86	12.14	14.74	18.19	24.83	34.97	56.40	18.05	893	2292865	13565
fruits (dry)	0.49	1.18	1.35	1.86	2.30	2.04	2.61	3.35	4.17	6.74	9.49	17.83	4.88	412	1113011	5886
sugar	5.28	7.67	8.26	9.84	10.71	12.04	11.98	13.11	14.30	15.65	17.40	19.55	13.06	934	2447466	13976
salt	0.75	0.88	0.96	1.04	1.19	1.24	1.33	1.41	1.54	1.69	1.79	2.00	1.40	947	24715	14171
spices	6.79	8.71	9.49	10.93	12.81	13.76	14.42	15.50	16.40	18.26	20.80	24.68	15.43	946	2471610	14149
beverages, refreshments and processed food	9.86	12.32	19.67	22.90	29.62	32.92	41.46	48.55	59.26	84.27	103.33	206.17	61.88	994	2496575	14805
food total	153.33	189.93	225.90	260.92	294.86	329.63	360.90	402.87	464.83	542.97	631.09	881.95	429.01	1000	2507391	14862

Table 4U (contd.): Break-up of total monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) by broad groups of items for households in different MPCE classes all -India

item	MPCE class (Rs)													Urban		
	0	300	350	425	500	575	665	775	915	1120	1500	1925	all	per 1000 hhs	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	-300	-350	-425	-500	-575	-665	-775	-915	-1120	-1500	-1925	-more				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
pan	0.80	1.60	1.80	2.10	2.23	3.31	2.96	3.14	3.78	3.16	4.25	3.51	2.97	226	644757	3673
tobacco	3.97	4.89	5.28	6.41	6.49	6.74	6.83	8.06	7.30	10.13	11.36	16.62	8.30	381	1045002	5275
intoxicants	1.96	1.94	2.77	4.02	3.86	3.78	3.61	6.47	3.68	5.14	4.97	11.46	4.81	101	278192	1533
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	6.73	8.42	9.84	12.53	12.58	13.83	13.40	17.67	14.77	18.43	20.59	31.59	16.08	496	1353760	7246
fuel and light	27.56	36.71	43.56	53.04	59.58	70.77	81.26	88.53	100.62	118.31	141.77	206.06	93.75	991	2501108	14778
clothing	19.73	24.58	27.80	33.31	36.42	41.46	45.07	53.11	60.25	74.24	95.13	155.98	60.10	995	2498349	14799
footwear	2.35	3.36	3.85	4.70	5.73	6.90	7.75	9.31	11.39	14.20	18.58	31.54	10.96	979	2471350	14556
education	5.51	7.85	10.54	12.90	16.90	19.59	32.14	43.54	59.72	83.06	134.41	279.23	64.71	713	1977241	10878
medical (institutional)	0.72	0.84	2.87	2.40	4.10	4.70	6.78	10.73	12.13	21.80	25.76	85.84	16.49	143	393079	2264
medical (non-institutional)	6.09	11.49	12.17	18.52	18.73	23.97	29.67	33.91	40.52	56.56	70.33	154.27	43.71	675	1807688	10170
entertainment	0.35	1.60	2.23	3.39	5.26	7.17	8.96	11.25	15.57	22.55	32.18	57.83	15.75	489	1254271	7820
goods personal care & effects	0.51	0.66	0.73	0.61	0.81	1.43	1.51	1.82	2.41	3.40	4.45	7.62	2.38	244	672560	4252
toilet articles	7.75	10.58	12.33	14.41	16.88	18.11	21.73	25.85	28.93	36.23	44.16	61.89	27.28	998	2504769	14845
sundry articles	5.77	7.91	9.33	10.97	12.61	14.73	16.71	19.57	22.76	27.75	34.56	52.00	21.41	993	2500708	14766
misc. consumer goods	14.39	20.75	24.61	29.38	35.56	41.44	48.91	58.49	69.66	89.92	115.34	179.33	66.82	1000	2507277	14862
consumer services	8.29	13.20	16.10	21.84	30.86	39.73	51.41	69.81	100.14	155.44	243.90	562.68	120.06	982	2480530	14642
rent	1.85	4.23	7.24	7.96	11.88	15.93	26.90	34.08	47.69	62.81	100.34	222.09	50.17	356	761351	5161
taxes and cesses	0.74	1.28	1.62	2.41	2.95	4.59	4.76	6.46	7.23	11.02	16.44	33.35	8.54	513	1383936	7782
misc. consumer goods & services	25.28	39.46	49.58	61.59	81.25	101.68	131.98	168.84	224.72	319.20	476.02	997.46	245.59	1000	2507374	14863
durable goods	2.52	3.65	5.55	5.46	6.29	8.28	10.82	17.29	20.26	37.47	59.02	291.59	41.50	993	2496241	14631
non-food total	96.48	136.35	165.77	204.44	241.57	291.18	358.88	442.93	544.39	743.27	1041.61	2233.56	592.88	1000	2507559	14870
total consumer expenditure	249.81	326.29	391.67	465.36	536.43	620.81	719.78	845.80	1009.21	1286.24	1672.71	3115.51	1021.89	1000	2507559	14870
clothing (2 nd hand)	0.60	0.75	0.29	0.33	0.41	0.41	0.14	0.24	0.23	0.11	0.08	0.12	0.26	42	112132	797
durable goods (2 nd hand)	0.08	0.05	0.89	0.01	0.13	0.38	0.26	0.06	1.36	0.89	2.57	7.07	1.20	9	26846	97
imputed rent	43.2	51.48	62.53	74.87	81.07	105.19	115.7	135.99	177.99	248.99	288.39	633.86	184.37	619	1693691	9280
estd. no. of hhs (00)	9922	11563	27010	34435	40996	43404	54509	58082	68941	83007	51681	72091	555641	-	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	65306	73752	165574	202430	225371	225065	259000	271721	299061	327069	181174	212035	2507559	-	-	-
no. of sample persons	1190	1402	3095	3847	4353	4560	5350	5877	7278	9376	6916	9269	62513	-	-	-

Table 5R: Per 1000 distribution of rural households by food availability status

State/Group of States(or UTs)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	988	10	1	0	1000	142512	1718
Assam	944	25	22	9	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	970	16	7	7	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	976	24	0	0	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	987	13	0	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	1000	0	0	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	1000	0	0	0	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	996	4	0	1	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	986	11	0	3	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	995	5	0	0	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	974	24	1	0	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	988	11	0	1	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	997	2	1	0	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	957	12	3	28	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	990	0	0	10	1000	3401	367
Orissa	929	58	13	1	1000	66199	972
Punjab	998	0	0	2	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	999	1	0	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	996	4	0	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	939	24	3	34	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	983	6	3	8	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	945	33	10	12	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	958	16	5	21	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	1000	0	0	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	980	13	3	3	1000	1478988	26143
estimated no. of hhs(00)	1449648	19365	4963	5011	1478988	-	-
sample households	25704	236	65	138	26143	-	-

Table 5U: Per 1000 distribution of urban households by food availability status

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households getting enough food every day					estd. no. of households (00)	no. of sample households
	throughout the year	only some months of the year	no month of the year	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	999	1	0	0	1000	50611	963
Assam	941	23	35	1	1000	5172	255
Bihar	987	0	0	13	1000	14411	349
Delhi	1000	0	0	0	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	1000	0	0	0	1000	35294	633
Haryana	995	5	0	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	995	5	0	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	1000	0	0	0	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	1000	0	0	0	1000	34771	776
Kerala	997	2	2	0	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	991	9	0	0	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	996	4	0	0	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	974	7	18	1	1000	10435	254
Punjab	1000	0	0	0	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	999	0	1	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	998	2	1	0	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	996	1	0	3	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	992	3	2	3	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	970	9	8	13	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	995	0	0	5	1000	4884	441
All-India	995	3	1	1	1000	555641	14870
estimated no. of hhs(00)	553036	1456	553	596	555641	-	-
sample households	14795	30	10	35	14870	-	-

Table 6R: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	393	7	156	152	140	97	27	11	15	3	0	1000	249172	3443
Assam	156	26	217	230	217	88	39	2	17	2	7	1000	96645	2898
Bihar	399	21	175	124	125	84	37	3	24	3	5	1000	275229	5331
Chhattisgarh	294	12	247	191	109	55	57	3	17	14	0	1000	77220	1378
Gujarat	222	2	191	214	209	109	28	5	16	3	0	1000	140394	1704
Haryana	221	12	149	206	138	144	66	9	48	7	0	1000	73397	1321
Himachal Pradesh	147	11	158	219	142	189	90	9	27	9	0	1000	22824	1330
Jammu & Kashmir	327	7	113	167	203	126	34	3	15	6	0	1000	28297	1349
Jharkhand	337	25	205	155	149	81	26	4	15	0	3	1000	79394	1723
Karnataka	315	11	130	166	185	126	38	4	23	2	0	1000	153386	2569
Kerala	60	11	114	195	358	148	44	35	25	9	0	1000	92410	2174
Madhya Pradesh	334	10	188	199	157	46	37	2	19	7	0	1000	216158	3307
Maharashtra	203	5	137	207	248	114	46	10	24	5	2	1000	243531	4124
Manipur	154	20	119	167	234	162	81	4	45	5	8	1000	6861	1380
Meghalaya	70	58	374	273	144	47	25	0	10	0	0	1000	7683	908
Orissa	327	12	194	116	212	76	26	6	27	3	0	1000	129989	2277
Punjab	303	3	134	186	148	149	59	1	15	2	0	1000	69331	1770
Rajasthan	333	13	217	185	137	50	34	3	22	5	0	1000	154164	3345
Tamil Nadu	234	7	131	252	185	102	44	20	20	6	0	1000	193818	3063
Tripura	150	31	278	212	200	72	25	0	20	0	11	1000	12753	1222
Uttar Pradesh	319	12	179	164	172	69	41	3	22	9	10	1000	535127	9592
West Bengal	244	47	189	252	144	59	22	2	28	4	7	1000	263286	5105
North-Eastern States	138	32	237	228	209	86	39	1	22	2	7	1000	36987	6018
Group of UTs	136	13	135	230	198	163	59	31	25	10	0	1000	4776	639
All-India	289	15	172	185	175	88	39	6	22	5	3	1000	3171419	65164
estimated persons(00)	915204	46775	546664	588068	555903	279791	122363	20081	70177	16507	9885	3171419	-	-
sample persons	14407	961	10842	12190	12619	7163	3412	481	2268	542	279	65164	-	-

Table 6R (contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-ary	higher secon-dary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	604	4	108	127	93	42	12	4	6	1	0	1000	255660	3379
Assam	306	31	223	187	160	48	30	0	10	1	4	1000	83174	2449
Bihar	668	18	135	70	58	36	6	1	3	0	5	1000	247068	4768
Chhattisgarh	537	9	182	157	69	21	17	0	5	3	0	1000	79592	1392
Gujarat	442	6	150	166	162	53	15	1	3	2	0	1000	137253	1605
Haryana	483	7	150	150	91	86	30	0	2	1	0	1000	64891	1209
Himachal Pradesh	346	12	122	194	124	110	68	3	7	15	0	1000	23702	1396
Jammu & Kashmir	534	3	92	149	107	72	34	1	8	1	0	1000	24682	1235
Jharkhand	660	9	119	90	84	24	7	0	4	0	2	1000	70258	1542
Karnataka	518	7	104	141	136	63	20	2	9	0	0	1000	144478	2489
Kerala	128	11	105	202	309	137	44	29	30	6	0	1000	102828	2389
Madhya Pradesh	588	31	146	138	55	22	14	0	4	2	0	1000	205761	3051
Maharashtra	427	5	119	176	189	52	17	2	7	3	3	1000	242170	3995
Manipur	316	7	138	167	197	99	46	1	19	2	9	1000	6221	1289
Meghalaya	128	37	373	272	152	21	11	0	5	0	0	1000	7474	851
Orissa	552	12	142	99	138	33	9	1	13	2	0	1000	131796	2247
Punjab	423	1	131	188	103	100	41	3	8	1	1	1000	68287	1660
Rajasthan	693	7	146	83	44	11	9	0	4	2	0	1000	149979	3242
Tamil Nadu	421	2	129	183	130	76	39	2	16	2	0	1000	196583	3066
Tripura	284	69	239	153	169	48	13	0	9	0	14	1000	11808	1109
Uttar Pradesh	609	10	132	109	75	27	20	0	7	1	11	1000	490523	8955
West Bengal	417	33	165	219	112	27	10	1	8	1	7	1000	250779	4754
North-Eastern States	254	37	241	198	178	52	21	0	10	1	8	1000	34382	5554
Group of UTs	307	28	143	166	170	102	32	15	11	25	0	1000	3794	552
All-India	518	13	137	143	111	45	19	2	8	2	3	1000	3044562	61635
estimated persons(00)	1575962	39837	417106	434842	338731	136251	57321	6107	23521	4864	10022	3044562	-	-
sample persons	27034	812	8827	9642	8450	3790	1648	148	800	186	298	61635	-	-

Table 6R(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

Person State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-ary	higher secon-dary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	500	5	132	139	116	69	19	7	11	2	0	1000	504832	6822
Assam	225	29	220	210	190	69	35	1	14	1	5	1000	179819	5347
Bihar	526	20	156	99	93	61	22	2	14	1	5	1000	522297	10099
Chhattisgarh	417	11	214	174	89	38	37	1	11	8	0	1000	156812	2770
Gujarat	331	4	171	190	186	81	22	3	10	3	0	1000	277648	3309
Haryana	344	10	149	180	116	117	49	5	26	4	0	1000	138288	2530
Himachal Pradesh	248	11	139	206	133	149	78	6	17	12	0	1000	46527	2726
Jammu & Kashmir	423	5	103	159	158	101	34	2	11	4	0	1000	52979	2584
Jharkhand	489	17	165	124	119	54	17	2	10	0	2	1000	149652	3265
Karnataka	413	9	117	154	161	95	29	3	16	1	0	1000	297864	5058
Kerala	96	11	109	199	332	142	44	32	28	7	0	1000	195239	4563
Madhya Pradesh	458	21	167	169	108	34	26	1	12	5	0	1000	421918	6358
Maharashtra	315	5	128	191	218	83	32	6	16	4	3	1000	485701	8119
Manipur	231	14	128	167	216	132	65	3	32	4	8	1000	13082	2669
Meghalaya	98	47	374	273	148	34	18	0	8	0	0	1000	15157	1759
Orissa	440	12	168	107	175	54	18	4	20	2	0	1000	261785	4524
Punjab	362	2	133	187	125	125	50	2	11	2	1	1000	137618	3430
Rajasthan	511	10	182	135	91	31	21	2	13	3	0	1000	304144	6587
Tamil Nadu	328	4	130	217	157	89	41	11	18	4	0	1000	390402	6129
Tripura	214	49	260	184	185	61	19	0	15	0	13	1000	24562	2331
Uttar Pradesh	458	11	157	138	126	49	31	1	15	5	10	1000	1025649	18547
West Bengal	328	40	178	236	128	43	16	2	18	3	7	1000	514065	9859
North-Eastern States	194	34	239	214	194	70	30	1	16	1	8	1000	71369	11572
Group of UTs	212	20	139	202	185	136	47	24	19	17	0	1000	8570	1191
All-India	401	14	155	165	144	67	29	4	15	3	3	1000	6215982	126799
estimated persons(00)	2491165	86611	963770	1022910	894634	416042	179684	26188	93698	21371	19907	6215982	-	-
sample persons	41441	1773	19669	21832	21069	10953	5060	629	3068	728	577	126799	-	-

Table 6U: Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

Male													Urban	
State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
	not iterate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	191	11	116	136	169	134	87	20	107	28	1	1000	95482	1724
Assam	90	9	110	166	223	173	110	4	88	8	19	1000	11504	485
Bihar	127	22	146	141	141	169	94	2	133	26	0	1000	36265	799
Delhi	71	25	148	183	168	144	96	11	114	36	3	1000	47412	1367
Gujarat	62	12	109	171	278	193	54	21	78	23	0	1000	74573	1292
Haryana	144	8	131	169	126	198	93	18	98	15	0	1000	25363	594
Jammu & Kashmir	206	2	67	94	173	209	119	10	88	32	0	1000	7544	452
Jharkhand	85	0	94	159	223	174	96	15	136	17	0	1000	19626	614
Karnataka	130	2	105	145	199	169	95	36	107	10	3	1000	66245	1410
Kerala	31	4	82	158	310	167	75	39	96	32	5	1000	29870	1019
Madhya Pradesh	114	16	118	172	160	119	116	13	82	90	0	1000	62048	1330
Maharashtra	84	15	98	158	248	179	88	18	83	28	0	1000	176121	3248
Orissa	143	7	83	135	172	166	71	24	151	29	20	1000	21652	524
Punjab	148	3	143	138	138	194	106	8	91	31	0	1000	35672	1016
Rajasthan	134	14	144	169	180	102	95	20	98	45	0	1000	53035	1332
Tamil Nadu	78	3	113	196	204	169	82	35	82	37	0	1000	92112	2634
Uttar Pradesh	191	19	143	167	157	107	83	11	78	39	4	1000	152074	3056
West Bengal	118	25	121	199	190	116	91	6	113	19	1	1000	80077	2149
North-Eastern States	43	7	130	150	236	163	118	15	111	21	4	1000	8199	2004
Group of UTs	82	8	142	197	160	150	76	22	134	26	1	1000	9499	795
All-India	120	13	120	165	196	150	89	18	95	32	2	1000	1129838	28778
estimated persons(00)	135688	14684	135474	186377	221212	169739	100467	20334	106970	36685	2209	1129838	-	-
sample persons	2678	281	3062	4292	5225	4495	2987	685	3744	1261	68	28778	-	-

Table 6U(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	Female												Urban	
	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
(1)	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-ary	higher secon-dary	diploma/ certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	335	4	125	140	153	116	63	4	48	11	0	1000	91900	1693
Assam	205	17	118	123	236	130	91	1	35	5	39	1000	10178	408
Bihar	377	22	117	124	115	122	63	0	53	4	2	1000	30690	675
Delhi	212	18	129	164	150	92	85	3	106	40	0	1000	38813	1073
Gujarat	242	3	108	176	175	140	77	6	56	16	0	1000	68510	1161
Haryana	290	10	124	147	99	137	56	13	71	53	0	1000	23984	517
Jammu & Kashmir	309	1	58	94	142	161	85	34	78	37	0	1000	6590	422
Jharkhand	257	7	127	133	136	116	111	6	81	26	0	1000	17733	510
Karnataka	256	3	87	136	214	158	60	11	68	6	0	1000	63539	1344
Kerala	89	6	75	160	268	173	93	31	66	30	9	1000	33556	1144
Madhya Pradesh	252	8	166	169	94	94	89	2	61	66	0	1000	62650	1202
Maharashtra	210	6	95	162	219	148	65	9	73	13	0	1000	161847	2968
Orissa	218	12	124	117	224	129	67	0	77	15	17	1000	20140	462
Punjab	247	5	88	147	154	150	66	8	95	40	0	1000	30287	918
Rajasthan	347	19	124	138	111	108	55	5	66	26	2	1000	45884	1198
Tamil Nadu	204	2	104	226	176	135	65	11	57	18	0	1000	93887	2640
Uttar Pradesh	357	28	135	122	113	77	72	2	56	32	6	1000	141164	2814
West Bengal	193	37	142	208	178	81	68	3	74	14	2	1000	75067	1990
North-Eastern States	123	6	148	181	227	144	79	8	70	9	5	1000	8065	1957
Group of UTs	258	4	150	142	97	107	98	5	85	52	0	1000	8073	689
All-India	258	12	118	158	164	120	71	7	65	23	2	1000	1057273	26675
estimated persons(00)	273057	12694	124942	167529	173561	127099	75123	7301	69001	24604	2362	1057273	-	-
sample persons	5458	308	2875	4108	4467	3604	2321	256	2348	851	79	26675	-	-

Table 6U(contd.): Per 1000 distribution of persons aged 7 years and above by level of education

Person State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. of persons per 1000 by level of education												Urban	
	not literate	literate without formal schooling	literate but below primary	primary	middle	second-dary	higher secon-dary	diploma/certificate course	graduate	post-graduate	n.r.	all	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	261	8	120	138	161	125	75	12	78	20	0	1000	187382	3417
Assam	144	13	113	146	229	153	101	3	63	6	28	1000	21682	893
Bihar	242	22	133	133	129	147	80	1	97	16	1	1000	66954	1474
Delhi	135	22	139	175	160	121	91	7	110	38	2	1000	86225	2440
Gujarat	148	8	109	174	228	168	65	14	68	20	0	1000	143084	2453
Haryana	215	9	128	159	113	168	75	15	85	33	0	1000	49346	1111
Jammu & Kashmir	254	2	63	94	159	187	103	21	84	34	0	1000	14134	874
Jharkhand	167	3	110	147	182	146	103	11	110	21	0	1000	37359	1124
Karnataka	191	3	96	140	206	164	78	24	88	8	1	1000	129784	2754
Kerala	62	5	78	159	288	171	84	35	80	31	7	1000	63426	2163
Madhya Pradesh	183	12	142	170	127	107	102	8	71	78	0	1000	124698	2532
Maharashtra	144	11	97	160	234	164	77	14	78	21	0	1000	337967	6216
Orissa	179	9	103	126	197	148	69	12	115	22	19	1000	41792	986
Punjab	194	4	118	142	145	174	88	8	93	35	0	1000	65958	1934
Rajasthan	233	16	135	155	148	105	76	13	83	36	1	1000	98919	2530
Tamil Nadu	142	3	108	212	190	152	74	23	70	28	0	1000	185999	5274
Uttar Pradesh	271	23	139	146	136	93	77	7	67	36	5	1000	293238	5870
West Bengal	154	31	131	203	184	99	80	5	94	17	2	1000	155144	4139
North-Eastern States	83	7	139	166	232	153	99	12	91	15	5	1000	16263	3961
Group of UTs	163	6	146	172	131	130	86	14	111	38	1	1000	17573	1484
All-India	187	13	119	162	180	136	80	13	80	28	2	1000	2187110	55453
Estimated persons(00)	408745	27378	260415	353905	394772	296837	175590	27636	175971	61289	4571	2187110	-	-
Sample persons	8136	589	5937	8400	9692	8099	5308	941	6092	2112	147	55453	-	-

Table 7R: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit

States/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 of households						Rural	
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	n.r.	total	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	861	75	0	64	0	1000	142512	1718
Assam	911	36	0	52	0	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	996	3	0	1	0	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	969	17	0	14	0	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	905	52	0	43	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	887	111	0	2	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	835	149	2	14	0	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	964	26	0	10	0	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	950	44	0	6	0	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	927	54	0	19	0	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	935	39	0	26	0	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	962	17	0	22	0	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	910	45	0	45	0	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	952	43	0	4	1	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	933	61	0	6	0	1000	3401	367
Orissa	979	10	0	11	0	1000	66199	972
Punjab	960	25	0	15	0	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	975	17	0	8	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	876	99	0	24	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	943	45	0	12	1	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	984	8	0	6	2	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	974	5	0	21	1	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	916	66	0	17	1	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	683	227	0	90	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	939	38	0	23	0	1000	1478988	26143
estimated no. of hhs (00)	1388714	55873	27	33801	574	1478988	-	-
no. of sample hhs	25060	681	1	386	15	26143	-	-

Table 7U: Per 1000 distribution of households by occupancy status of the dwelling unit

States/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 of households						Urban	
	owned	hired	no dwelling	others	n.r.	total	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	516	424	0	59	0	1000	50611	963
Assam	638	302	0	61	0	1000	5172	255
Bihar	712	261	0	27	0	1000	14411	349
Delhi	570	356	0	74	0	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	699	273	0	28	0	1000	35294	633
Haryana	722	223	0	55	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	834	142	0	24	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	362	462	40	136	0	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	538	415	0	46	0	1000	34771	776
Kerala	795	165	0	40	0	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	693	286	0	21	0	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	583	347	0	70	0	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	505	409	0	86	0	1000	10435	254
Punjab	684	260	0	56	0	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	813	164	0	22	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	440	486	0	74	0	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	771	205	2	22	0	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	644	280	1	75	0	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	630	288	0	80	1	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	535	398	0	68	0	1000	4884	441
All-India	621	325	1	54	0	1000	555641	14870
estimated no. of hhs (00)	344902	180323	554	29826	37	555641	-	-
no. of sample hhs	9306	4705	6	850	3	14870	-	-

Table 8R : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	katcha					semi-pucca					pucca					all					estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	independent house	flat	other	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	205	19	9	0	233	176	22	8	0	206	430	106	24	0	561	811	147	42	0	1000	142512	1718
Assam	435	6	0	0	442	410	7	1	0	418	119	7	14	0	140	964	20	16	0	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	343	3	5	0	351	270	8	8	0	286	335	13	15	0	363	948	23	28	0	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	57	0	3	0	61	813	12	9	0	833	101	5	0	0	106	972	17	12	0	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	50	0	7	0	57	279	0	41	0	320	520	17	85	0	623	849	17	134	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	34	8	0	0	42	69	0	0	0	69	756	77	56	0	890	859	85	56	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	31	2	14	0	46	255	8	1	0	264	513	166	9	0	688	798	175	25	2	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	230	1	3	0	234	358	25	2	0	384	365	14	2	0	381	953	40	7	0	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	223	5	8	0	236	557	6	32	0	594	155	10	4	0	169	935	21	44	0	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	46	0	2	0	48	527	17	53	0	596	330	14	12	0	356	903	31	66	0	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	92	0	0	0	92	248	1	2	0	251	637	5	16	0	657	977	6	17	0	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	95	0	2	0	98	555	6	52	0	613	264	15	10	0	289	915	22	64	0	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	49	1	22	0	72	325	2	109	0	436	328	7	157	0	492	702	10	288	0	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	383	0	0	0	384	535	12	0	2	548	36	0	12	0	47	966	16	12	6	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	173	0	0	0	173	389	0	3	0	392	435	0	0	0	435	997	0	3	0	1000	3401	367
Orissa	580	6	30	2	618	168	3	15	0	186	184	8	1	0	194	934	18	46	2	1000	66199	972
Punjab	33	0	0	0	33	97	2	2	0	101	833	28	5	0	866	963	30	8	0	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	233	3	5	0	241	276	2	2	0	280	437	14	28	0	480	946	19	35	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	225	3	15	0	244	199	12	32	0	242	421	47	46	0	514	845	62	94	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	300	0	13	1	313	621	14	14	0	648	39	0	0	0	39	959	14	27	1	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	196	2	13	0	210	287	4	9	0	299	453	10	26	0	489	936	17	47	1	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	280	2	19	0	301	393	4	33	2	432	244	6	15	0	266	917	13	68	2	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	296	1	9	1	307	481	8	10	0	500	172	10	7	0	189	952	19	27	2	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	131	0	1	0	132	239	34	23	0	297	422	47	103	0	571	792	81	127	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	197	4	10	0	211	315	7	26	0	349	379	26	34	0	439	892	37	71	0	1000	1478988	26143
Average MPCE(Rs.)	436	491	476	246	439	485	517	460	860	484	652	871	592	648	658	549	756	522	955	554	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	291291	5648	15256	148	312344	466548	10703	38712	190	516154	561065	38414	50348	114	649940	1319209	54776	104317	686	1478988	-	-
sample hhs	4416	60	189	5	4670	8176	161	482	4	8823	11506	518	605	2	12631	24108	740	1276	19	26143	-	-

Table 8U : Per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwelling unit and type of structure

Urban

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	katcha					semi-pucca					pucca					all					estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	indep-ent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	indep-ent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	indep-ent house	flat	other	n.r.	all	indep-ent house	flat	other	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Andhra Pradesh	61	13	8	0	83	81	19	9	1	110	445	290	72	0	808	588	323	88	1	1000	50611	963
Assam	94	23	2	0	119	245	16	50	0	311	469	55	46	0	570	808	94	98	0	1000	5172	255
Bihar	58	4	7	0	69	129	11	11	0	151	496	175	110	0	781	683	190	127	0	1000	14411	349
Delhi	2	0	19	0	21	14	0	34	0	48	491	311	130	0	931	506	311	183	0	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	35	1	10	0	46	57	0	39	0	96	644	131	83	0	858	736	132	131	0	1000	35294	633
Haryana	26	0	13	0	39	35	0	0	0	35	714	168	44	0	926	775	168	57	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	69	0	5	0	73	107	1	6	0	115	675	79	57	0	812	851	81	68	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	21	0	5	0	27	162	0	59	0	221	366	251	95	0	712	550	251	160	40	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	38	0	10	0	49	185	15	29	0	228	526	138	59	0	723	749	152	98	0	1000	34771	776
Kerala	46	0	0	0	47	91	19	3	0	113	723	71	47	0	840	860	90	50	0	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	49	0	6	0	55	189	10	20	0	219	609	87	30	0	726	847	97	56	0	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	8	0	8	0	16	60	0	55	0	114	258	238	373	0	869	326	238	436	0	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	154	12	0	0	167	164	0	30	0	194	477	126	36	0	639	795	138	66	0	1000	10435	254
Punjab	23	4	8	3	38	48	0	5	0	53	686	142	80	0	908	757	146	93	3	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	21	0	1	0	22	54	1	7	0	62	721	106	88	0	916	796	107	97	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	51	3	6	0	61	111	35	7	0	152	409	308	70	0	787	571	345	83	0	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	27	1	6	0	34	82	1	14	0	98	673	116	75	2	866	783	118	95	4	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	39	3	14	0	56	118	9	47	0	174	400	228	140	0	768	557	240	201	1	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	83	0	20	2	104	352	18	44	1	414	347	66	62	4	479	784	84	125	7	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	55	4	2	0	61	67	3	21	0	90	499	327	24	0	849	620	334	47	0	1000	4884	441
All-India	37	3	8	0	48	99	9	26	0	134	497	195	125	0	817	633	206	159	1	1000	555641	14870
AverageMPCE(Rs)	556	825	568	4489	576	605	819	662	1262	627	1030	1476	987	1127	1117	936	1439	905	941	1022	-	-
estd.no.of hhs(00)	20691	1500	4396	59	26646	54970	4876	14328	71	74245	276296	108121	69610	130	454157	351990	114503	88335	813	555641	-	-
sample hhs	498	35	98	2	633	1490	141	309	3	1943	7913	2981	1386	2	12282	9906	3158	1793	13	14870	-	-

Table 9R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	primary source of energy for cooking												Rural no. of hhs	
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	4	798	140	3	2	1	11	0	0	40	1	1000	142512	1718
Assam	1	910	76	0	3	0	5	0	0	2	2	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	6	571	14	0	307	1	4	0	0	1	95	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	24	913	34	2	13	0	14	0	0	0	0	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	2	723	163	6	3	0	74	0	0	29	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	0	516	189	0	251	0	44	0	0	0	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	0	625	278	3	0	0	85	3	0	3	3	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	0	721	172	1	91	0	11	1	0	0	3	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	84	844	34	0	12	0	4	0	0	11	11	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	0	898	65	13	0	0	14	0	0	9	1	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	2	788	198	1	2	0	1	0	0	7	3	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	2	897	32	3	42	1	12	1	0	5	4	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	3	766	136	6	3	0	27	0	0	6	53	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	0	792	170	8	0	3	4	1	0	19	1	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	2	935	31	2	9	9	11	0	0	0	0	1000	3401	367
Orissa	5	849	12	1	52	0	4	0	0	1	77	1000	66199	972
Punjab	0	268	281	6	409	2	21	3	0	1	7	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	0	937	42	0	5	0	12	0	0	4	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	0	768	156	6	0	0	46	0	0	23	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	3	923	63	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	3	618	47	0	302	5	7	0	0	1	17	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	33	783	38	1	35	1	18	3	0	2	85	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	2	862	109	2	2	3	14	0	0	6	1	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	0	463	280	0	5	0	206	0	0	46	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	8	749	91	3	93	1	19	0	0	10	26	1000	1478988	26143
average MPCE(Rs.)	551	505	1009	879	523	508	709	464	0	1068	446	554	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	11130	1108066	134004	4143	138137	1661	28381	676	0	14627	38163	1478988	-	-
sample hhs	206	19258	3102	164	2361	27	382	14	0	91	538	26143	-	-

Table 9U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for cooking

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	primary source of energy for cooking											Urban		
	coke	fire-wood and chips	LPG	gobar gas	dung cake	char-coal	kero-sene	electricity	others	no cooking arrangement	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	3	258	576	0	2	0	102	0	0	57	0	1000	50611	963
Assam	0	245	680	0	0	0	40	0	0	35	0	1000	5172	255
Bihar	70	250	455	2	100	6	56	3	0	38	19	1000	14411	349
Delhi	2	11	766	0	7	4	159	5	0	46	1	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	11	121	583	0	1	2	205	30	0	20	27	1000	35294	633
Haryana	0	124	736	4	51	0	72	0	0	13	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	0	165	690	2	50	0	33	23	0	37	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	383	78	367	7	7	0	46	12	0	67	33	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	2	243	520	4	0	0	157	4	0	69	1	1000	34771	776
Kerala	0	416	501	6	0	0	10	0	0	66	1	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	47	256	603	2	12	0	64	2	0	10	4	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	6	99	585	0	0	0	197	1	0	91	20	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	75	430	301	0	8	0	54	55	0	77	0	1000	10435	254
Punjab	2	108	666	5	68	2	135	0	0	13	0	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	4	332	588	0	13	0	47	0	0	16	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	1	196	510	2	0	0	218	0	0	72	1	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	22	282	532	5	85	1	63	1	0	2	7	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	189	153	425	0	3	2	141	5	0	48	33	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	1	253	616	1	2	9	69	6	0	34	9	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	0	123	487	0	0	0	307	0	0	82	0	1000	4884	441
All-India	32	200	554	2	18	1	130	5	0	48	11	1000	555641	14870
average MPCE(Rs.)	635	565	1267	1098	697	491	819	718	0	1732	950	1022	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	18020	111030	307875	979	10040	497	72005	2596	0	26641	5960	555641	-	-
sample hhs	422	2492	9429	44	193	14	1473	46	0	617	140	14870	-	-

Table 10R : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	primary source of energy for lighting								no. of hhs		
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	219	1	0	0	772	0	8	0	1000	142512	1718
Assam	730	4	0	0	254	0	8	3	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	918	9	0	0	62	2	7	1	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	370	3	0	0	615	3	6	4	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	199	0	0	0	794	0	7	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	95	1	0	2	896	2	4	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	45	1	0	0	925	25	4	0	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	73	0	0	0	914	7	6	0	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	809	4	0	0	163	0	24	0	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	150	3	0	0	840	3	4	0	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	234	3	0	0	750	3	10	0	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	361	1	0	0	619	2	16	0	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	292	2	0	0	701	1	4	0	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	268	0	3	0	685	8	26	10	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	326	4	0	0	664	0	6	0	1000	3401	367
Orissa	753	0	0	0	244	0	2	0	1000	66199	972
Punjab	55	7	0	8	924	5	0	0	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	542	5	0	0	442	1	10	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	192	3	1	0	803	0	1	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	423	0	0	0	574	0	4	0	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	763	8	0	1	216	1	9	3	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	662	14	0	0	282	2	38	2	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	302	1	1	2	648	13	28	4	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	75	0	6	0	905	0	14	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	466	4	0	0	516	2	10	1	1000	1478988	26143
average MPCE (Rs)	447	434	804	456	653	786	503	763	554	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	689933	6639	142	477	762439	2888	15180	1290	1478988	-	-
sample hhs	10557	115	10	12	15034	103	272	40	26143	-	-

Table 10U : Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy for lighting

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	primary source of energy for lighting									Urban	
	kero-sene	other oil	gas	candle	electricity	others	no lighting arrangements	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	44	0	0	0	956	0	0	0	1000	50611	963
Assam	163	0	0	0	828	7	2	0	1000	5172	255
Bihar	243	0	0	0	750	7	0	0	1000	14411	349
Delhi	5	1	14	0	975	0	4	0	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	58	6	3	0	927	4	1	0	1000	35294	633
Haryana	41	19	0	8	930	2	0	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	22	0	0	12	966	0	0	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	108	0	0	0	857	21	14	0	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	62	0	0	0	937	0	2	0	1000	34771	776
Kerala	87	0	0	0	908	4	0	0	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	77	0	0	0	919	2	2	0	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	36	0	0	1	960	0	3	0	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	143	2	0	0	848	0	0	6	1000	10435	254
Punjab	36	8	7	0	941	7	1	0	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	97	0	0	0	898	2	3	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	49	0	1	0	946	0	4	0	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	186	3	2	1	799	1	7	1	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	150	5	1	1	840	0	4	0	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	45	1	0	0	950	2	1	1	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	174	0	7	0	816	0	3	0	1000	4884	441
All-India	83	2	2	1	908	2	3	0	1000	555641	14870
average MPCE (Rs)	548	872	1227	840	1070	922	611	1178	1022	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	46389	1040	880	337	504385	852	1641	119	555641	-	-
sample hhs	939	17	22	8	13804	28	44	8	14870	-	-

Table 11R : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling

Rural							
State/ Group of States (or UTs)	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type						
	independent house	flat	others	n.r.	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	43.45	32.78	15.86	0.00	40.73	142512	1718
Assam	48.23	43.93	60.69	0.00	48.34	41525	1107
Bihar	63.94	70.17	41.69	33.00	63.45	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	81.90	43.43	43.70	0.00	80.81	36316	550
Gujarat	58.22	36.28	31.69	0.00	54.29	63015	671
Haryana	55.78	31.13	12.33	0.00	51.25	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	67.46	39.37	20.48	0.00	61.23	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	88.88	49.95	33.03	0.00	86.93	10418	460
Jharkhand	73.16	42.92	32.72	28.00	70.75	36930	712
Karnataka	44.94	40.90	30.85	0.00	43.88	69908	1012
Kerala	69.00	52.49	38.46	0.00	68.36	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	63.73	59.88	47.42	0.00	62.61	93898	1227
Maharashtra	47.57	35.79	47.20	0.00	47.35	118177	1666
Manipur	64.60	53.06	17.00	21.98	63.62	2685	496
Meghalaya	42.02	53.00	16.00	0.00	41.96	3401	367
Orissa	58.65	30.90	29.30	25.00	56.75	66199	972
Punjab	69.80	53.99	32.06	0.00	69.03	29847	645
Rajasthan	57.22	57.30	26.35	0.00	56.14	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	40.21	35.45	29.79	0.00	38.94	110182	1599
Tripura	50.43	40.62	21.08	0.00	49.48	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	57.88	49.52	47.51	37.92	57.23	221499	3380
West Bengal	43.99	43.62	45.06	78.08	44.13	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	57.89	35.04	34.21	44.83	56.79	16330	2380
Group of UTs	45.40	25.06	27.89	0.00	41.53	2325	272
All-India	55.48	39.32	39.15	48.85	53.73	1478988	26143
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1319209	54776	104317	686	1478988	-	-
no. of sample hhs	24108	740	1276	19	26143	-	-

Table 11U : Average covered area of dwelling unit for households occupying different types of dwelling

Urban

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	average covered area (sq. metre) of dwelling unit of type						
	independent house	flat	others	n.r.	all	estd. no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	45.49	49.21	19.63	23.00	44.38	50611	963
Assam	50.09	37.73	16.93	0.00	45.69	5172	255
Bihar	66.82	55.82	25.54	0.00	59.47	14411	349
Delhi	37.97	41.36	21.06	0.00	35.94	23707	708
Gujarat	55.15	70.73	23.97	0.00	53.12	35294	633
Haryana	61.47	38.30	20.50	0.00	55.24	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	116.83	55.98	34.05	0.00	106.30	3217	207
Jharkhand	49.26	49.86	24.40	0.00	43.48	9427	304
Karnataka	54.79	47.24	40.00	0.00	52.18	34771	776
Kerala	78.05	40.27	54.41	0.00	73.48	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	67.02	59.86	39.57	0.00	64.78	30138	663
Maharashtra	50.21	57.69	20.88	0.00	39.22	89355	1676
Orissa	50.98	45.88	30.34	0.00	48.90	10435	254
Punjab	69.51	51.78	30.04	130.00	63.43	16326	487
Rajasthan	75.98	48.84	32.43	0.00	68.85	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	50.44	41.05	20.81	0.00	44.73	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	64.43	45.91	39.67	33.62	59.76	62806	1322
West Bengal	60.11	48.62	23.22	0.00	49.86	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	78.91	49.44	43.41	68.07	71.93	4120	1054
Group of UTs	45.75	31.94	18.25	0.00	39.86	4884	441
All-India	59.05	49.25	24.96	23.00	51.56	555641	14870
estd. no. of hhs (00)	351990	114503	88335	813	555641	-	-
no. of sample hhs	9906	3158	1793	13	14870	-	-

Table 12R : Per 1000 distribution of households by size class of land possessed

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households												estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	< 0.01	0.01 – 0.20	0.21 – 0.40	0.41 – 1.00	1.01 – 2.00	2.01 – 3.00	3.01 – 4.00	4.01 – 6.00	6.01 – 8.00	>8.00	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh	220	261	85	182	114	60	23	33	8	11	2	1000	584329	7814
Assam	46	239	146	299	188	53	14	6	4	1	4	1000	213908	6327
Bihar	155	286	130	230	105	39	9	15	11	10	9	1000	672371	12764
Chhattisgarh	79	142	70	275	193	127	40	46	12	17	0	1000	185275	3274
Gujarat	293	133	82	172	110	92	39	28	20	30	0	1000	326973	3876
Haryana	294	199	26	166	114	70	34	43	20	27	7	1000	170841	3066
Himachal Pradesh	107	164	211	283	142	38	23	26	2	0	5	1000	55287	3206
Jammu & Kashmir	41	168	243	316	145	49	11	6	17	1	3	1000	61898	2979
Jharkhand	100	246	172	246	143	41	14	17	9	9	3	1000	184234	4004
Karnataka	177	171	56	216	193	76	37	39	15	20	0	1000	341037	5795
Kerala	47	578	159	151	42	16	1	3	1	1	2	1000	218463	5142
Madhya Pradesh	128	127	47	231	181	90	50	72	20	49	5	1000	509572	7731
Maharashtra	244	138	62	175	146	93	40	52	20	32	0	1000	563679	9368
Manipur	30	155	154	370	188	31	19	25	5	5	19	1000	14830	3020
Meghalaya	43	136	67	392	181	95	39	36	0	2	9	1000	17803	2604
Orissa	140	209	146	279	145	42	16	13	5	3	2	1000	304299	5258
Punjab	257	318	50	95	72	96	28	35	17	32	0	1000	159529	3917
Rajasthan	68	109	74	238	176	85	61	72	45	72	0	1000	380975	8156
Tamil Nadu	344	314	73	154	65	28	4	9	6	3	0	1000	437825	6896
Tripura	71	360	153	306	49	18	2	10	6	3	22	1000	27676	2604
Uttar Pradesh	110	197	149	253	162	56	21	23	6	5	18	1000	1294045	23018
West Bengal	170	332	146	191	90	25	14	8	3	3	16	1000	605707	11492
North-Eastern States	60	204	115	340	151	59	19	20	4	7	21	1000	81777	13198
Group of UTs	389	316	88	91	68	22	9	16	0	1	0	1000	9889	1389
All-India	167	226	108	217	134	60	25	29	12	17	7	1000	7450366	150351
average MPCE (Rs)	530	545	535	525	574	614	609	645	671	728	537	554	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	1242830	1681110	800980	1615102	995072	444476	187166	218400	89225	127263	48742	7450366	-	-
no. of sample hhs	12296	19279	10169	25221	34523	16733	8617	11730	4586	5736	1461	150351	-	-

Table 13R : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households						Rural	
	ST	SC	OBC	others	n.r.	all social groups	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	62	259	438	241	0	1000	584329	1718
Assam	106	84	255	555	0	1000	213908	1107
Bihar	13	223	583	181	0	1000	672371	1990
Chhattisgarh	372	162	383	84	0	1000	185275	550
Gujarat	214	87	398	301	0	1000	326973	671
Haryana	5	260	270	465	0	1000	170841	466
Himachal Pradesh	79	183	159	579	0	1000	55287	579
Jammu & Kashmir	5	153	133	708	0	1000	61898	460
Jharkhand	353	130	412	105	0	1000	184234	712
Karnataka	78	170	364	388	0	1000	341037	1012
Kerala	16	96	560	328	0	1000	218463	1115
Madhya Pradesh	193	159	501	148	0	1000	509572	1227
Maharashtra	161	128	335	376	0	1000	563679	1666
Manipur	439	3	435	119	4	1000	14830	496
Meghalaya	869	33	19	79	0	1000	17803	367
Orissa	277	190	403	129	0	1000	304299	972
Punjab	4	421	129	446	0	1000	159529	645
Rajasthan	177	185	479	159	0	1000	380975	1322
Tamil Nadu	12	252	712	25	0	1000	437825	1599
Tripura	283	205	214	297	1	1000	27676	511
Uttar Pradesh	10	250	527	212	0	1000	1294045	3380
West Bengal	68	301	42	589	0	1000	605707	1997
North-Eastern States Group of UTs	555	85	176	183	1	1000	81777	2380
	158	111	329	402	0	1000	9889	272
All-India	103	206	418	274	0	1000	7450366	26143
average MPCE (Rs)	434	477	543	669	721	554	-	-
estd. no. of persons (00)	737418	1464718	3171435	2076586	209	7450366	-	-
no. of sample hhs	3671	3924	10011	8532	5	26143	-	-

Table 13U : Per 1000 distribution of households by social group

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households						estd. no. of persons (00)	Urban no. of sample hhs
	ST	SC	OBC	others	n.r.	all social groups		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	25	108	448	419	0	1000	209046	963
Assam	75	186	137	602	0	1000	24471	255
Bihar	1	99	556	344	0	1000	80105	349
Delhi	15	264	208	512	0	1000	99170	708
Gujarat	100	91	264	545	0	1000	160342	633
Haryana	5	190	216	589	0	1000	56331	287
Jammu & Kashmir	0	156	22	822	0	1000	16120	207
Jharkhand	166	121	357	357	0	1000	43050	304
Karnataka	31	100	300	569	0	1000	149944	776
Kerala	3	66	548	383	0	1000	71968	607
Madhya Pradesh	52	102	407	439	0	1000	147975	663
Maharashtra	39	126	215	620	0	1000	390418	1676
Orissa	97	152	316	435	0	1000	47517	254
Punjab	15	305	183	497	0	1000	72713	487
Rajasthan	49	146	339	466	0	1000	115293	604
Tamil Nadu	5	139	760	96	0	1000	207771	1606
Uttar Pradesh	11	164	412	414	0	1000	347096	1322
West Bengal	16	207	44	733	0	1000	172456	1179
North-Eastern States	406	79	271	244	0	1000	18377	1054
Group of UTs	19	73	290	618	0	1000	19997	441
All-India	38	143	345	475	0	1000	2507559	14870
average MPCE (Rs)	890	756	844	1246	1423	1022	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	87441	366239	874737	1179109	32	2507559	-	-
no. of sample hhs	894	1718	4794	7461	3	14870	-	-

Table 14R: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households							Rural	
	self- employed in non-agri- culture	agricul- tural labour	other labour	self- employed in agri- culture	others	n.r.	all	estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	157	349	92	246	155	0	1000	142512	1718
Assam	153	199	109	435	104	0	1000	41525	1107
Bihar	111	349	22	423	94	1	1000	116853	1990
Chhattisgarh	66	395	40	421	79	0	1000	36316	550
Gujarat	141	241	114	361	144	0	1000	63015	671
Haryana	204	116	135	372	174	0	1000	31474	466
Himachal Pradesh	138	32	132	475	222	0	1000	11928	579
Jammu & Kashmir	146	79	90	544	141	0	1000	10418	460
Jharkhand	125	202	118	442	113	0	1000	36930	712
Karnataka	66	379	89	378	88	0	1000	69908	1012
Kerala	163	217	262	170	187	0	1000	49942	1115
Madhya Pradesh	100	347	41	447	65	0	1000	93898	1227
Maharashtra	94	390	103	332	82	0	1000	118177	1666
Manipur	134	53	33	587	182	10	1000	2685	496
Meghalaya	121	95	40	635	105	4	1000	3401	367
Orissa	170	367	71	287	103	2	1000	66199	972
Punjab	189	190	179	323	119	0	1000	29847	645
Rajasthan	134	80	196	503	87	0	1000	70172	1322
Tamil Nadu	163	332	194	186	125	0	1000	110182	1599
Tripura	174	111	301	275	138	1	1000	5977	511
Uttar Pradesh	153	167	63	528	84	6	1000	221499	3380
West Bengal	214	325	88	290	82	2	1000	121667	1997
North-Eastern States	128	79	136	504	151	3	1000	16330	2380
Group of UTs	98	199	293	159	251	0	1000	2325	272
All-India	142	276	101	370	109	1	1000	1478988	26143
average MPCE (Rs)	585	435	539	570	803	508	554	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	1098098	1917132	706524	3088493	630256	9864	7450366	-	-
estd. no. of hhs(00)	209702	408935	149869	547811	160913	1758	1478988	-	-
no. of sample hhs	2804	4292	1845	14739	2436	27	26143	-	-

Table 14U: Per 1000 distribution of households by household type

State/ Group of States (or UTs)	no. per 1000 households						estd no. of hhs (00)	no. of sample hhs
	self-employed	regular wage/salary earning	casual labour	others	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	313	410	151	126	0	1000	50611	963
Assam	486	320	99	91	3	1000	5172	255
Bihar	469	245	78	208	0	1000	14411	349
Delhi	393	528	37	42	0	1000	23707	708
Gujarat	337	474	111	78	0	1000	35294	633
Haryana	442	341	135	83	0	1000	12110	287
Jammu & Kashmir	441	450	64	46	0	1000	3217	207
Jharkhand	342	408	105	144	1	1000	9427	304
Karnataka	279	442	167	111	0	1000	34771	776
Kerala	315	272	233	171	8	1000	17452	607
Madhya Pradesh	315	468	111	105	0	1000	30138	663
Maharashtra	287	552	86	75	0	1000	89355	1676
Orissa	389	381	108	121	2	1000	10435	254
Punjab	396	474	70	60	0	1000	16326	487
Rajasthan	399	405	91	105	0	1000	21912	604
Tamil Nadu	290	459	144	107	1	1000	54607	1606
Uttar Pradesh	502	308	101	82	8	1000	62806	1322
West Bengal	373	367	171	89	0	1000	41993	1179
North-Eastern States	323	425	105	136	10	1000	4120	1054
Group of UTs	402	405	96	97	0	1000	4884	441
All-India	353	429	118	98	1	1000	555641	14870
average MPCE (Rs)	920	1198	583	1402	1005	1022	-	-
estd. no. of persons(00)	1036196	1023674	298368	145831	3489	2507559	-	-
estd. no. of hhs (00)	196396	238288	65763	54443	752	555641	-	-
no. of sample hhs	5227	6663	1305	1647	28	14870	-	-

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural															male		
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)															no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	32	187	341	385	370	370	394	431	464	499	441	18	365	235	893767	25753
61, 62	10-45	0	1	3	19	45	37	53	48	50	43	34	36	26	2	38	24	93160	1323
	50-93	0	1	4	27	64	89	115	106	94	75	74	42	47	2	71	46	173791	3050
	01-93	0	4	39	234	450	511	538	524	538	550	572	578	515	22	474	305	1160718	30126
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	6	9	12	11	13	11	13	19	13	1	1	10	6	24504	473
	10-45	0	0	1	13	19	26	26	27	24	32	19	12	2	1	19	12	47387	680
	50-99	0	0	1	16	35	52	69	53	68	79	65	41	4	1	44	28	106076	2378
	01-99	0	0	4	35	63	90	106	93	102	124	102	66	8	2	73	47	177966	3531
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	18	134	198	218	227	248	238	215	232	186	112	9	194	125	475864	5130
	10-45	0	0	4	54	84	95	74	81	64	62	35	26	13	2	61	39	149314	1930
	50-93	0	0	2	15	22	20	18	18	14	15	5	6	3	1	15	9	35983	676
	01-93	0	1	24	203	304	333	319	347	316	291	272	218	127	12	270	174	661161	7736
11-72	01-05	0	4	51	328	548	616	608	631	643	659	714	698	554	28	569	366	1394135	31356
	10-45	0	1	9	86	148	158	153	156	137	138	87	74	41	5	119	76	289860	3933
	50-99	0	1	7	58	121	161	202	177	176	169	144	89	54	4	130	83	315851	6104
	01-99	0	6	67	471	817	935	963	964	956	965	946	861	650	36	818	525	1999846	41393
81 & 82	x	0	0	4	42	56	28	16	11	16	10	9	6	6	2	24	15	58480	1082
11-82	x	0	6	71	514	873	962	979	975	972	975	955	867	655	38	841	541	2058326	42475
91	x	0	747	820	426	103	13	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	783	85	255	970360	20292
92	x	0	2	5	8	4	6	2	3	5	4	3	11	13	3	6	5	17908	369
93	x	0	1	11	6	3	1	4	3	3	0	1	2	5	6	3	3	12945	236
94 - 97	x	0	245	93	45	18	16	13	15	17	18	41	119	326	169	64	84	317912	5754
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	2305	34
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	427136	8138
91-99	x	1000	994	929	486	127	38	21	25	28	25	45	133	345	962	159	459	1748566	34823
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3806893	77298
per 1000 distn. of persons		112	128	128	104	79	70	65	67	55	49	38	30	74	257	631	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		427136	489043	488866	394560	301934	268023	248599	255738	209564	186207	143061	112937	281225	977909	2401848	3806893	x	x
no. of sample persons		8138	9258	9365	8030	6789	5847	5133	4930	3951	3757	3015	2485	6600	18623	50537	77298	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural														female			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														total		no. of persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	(18)	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	25	89	141	172	204	232	235	239	247	241	122	14	179	119	433592	11070
61, 62	10-45	0	0	6	22	14	19	22	29	28	14	15	12	10	3	19	13	47074	565
	50-93	0	1	1	3	6	8	15	18	12	13	16	15	10	1	11	7	26143	432
	01-93	0	5	32	114	161	199	240	278	275	266	277	268	142	18	208	139	506810	12067
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	3	4	2	2	4	2	4	4	0	0	2	2	5941	115
	10-45	0	0	1	4	5	3	4	4	4	3	2	0	0	1	3	2	7619	94
	50-99	0	0	0	4	9	13	11	13	19	14	6	9	4	0	10	6	23563	516
	01-99	0	1	1	9	17	20	17	20	27	19	11	13	5	1	15	10	37123	725
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	17	72	86	122	137	151	158	142	113	152	51	9	112	75	272568	2755
	10-45	0	0	8	13	15	18	19	20	21	18	12	6	3	4	15	10	38206	404
	50-93	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	3	2	4	2	3	3	0	2	1	5324	79
	01-93	0	1	25	88	102	141	157	174	181	164	126	161	57	13	129	87	316098	3238
11-72	01-05	0	5	42	162	230	299	343	385	396	384	363	397	173	23	293	195	712101	13940
	10-45	0	1	15	39	34	39	44	53	54	34	28	19	13	7	37	25	92900	1063
	50-99	0	1	1	10	16	22	28	34	32	31	23	27	18	1	23	15	55031	1027
	01-99	0	7	58	211	280	360	414	472	482	449	415	442	204	32	353	236	860032	16030
81 & 82	x	0	0	2	8	12	8	5	5	4	3	2	3	0	1	6	4	13953	259
11-82	x	0	7	60	219	291	367	420	477	486	452	417	445	204	33	358	240	873985	16289
91	x	0	681	690	311	34	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	4	685	49	198	720384	15855
92	x	0	11	85	311	412	370	320	285	259	304	310	296	283	47	321	219	798686	16950
93	x	0	17	61	129	240	238	241	220	239	220	233	200	142	38	207	143	521935	10141
94 - 97	x	0	284	104	29	22	20	18	17	14	23	38	58	367	196	64	89	324563	6084
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	703	15
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	403218	7719
91-99	x	1000	993	940	781	709	633	580	523	514	548	583	555	796	967	642	760	2769488	56764
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3643473	73053
per 1000 distn. of persons		111	124	118	90	87	80	73	70	55	49	36	32	76	242	647	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		403218	452031	430148	326615	316083	290846	267469	255904	198813	179274	131243	116071	275758	882179	2358076	3643473	x	x
no. of sample persons		7719	8539	8242	6846	6809	5930	5198	4924	3868	3642	2834	2455	6047	16781	48553	73053	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural															person		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	29	143	239	275	284	301	316	337	360	368	283	16	273	178	1327360	36823
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	20	29	27	37	39	39	29	25	24	18	2	29	19	140234	1888
	50-93	0	1	2	16	34	47	63	62	54	45	46	28	29	2	41	27	199935	3482
	01-93	0	5	36	179	302	349	384	401	410	411	431	421	330	20	342	224	1667529	42193
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	4	6	8	6	8	7	8	11	8	0	1	6	4	30445	588
	10-45	0	0	1	9	12	14	14	16	14	18	11	6	1	1	11	7	55006	774
	50-99	0	0	1	10	22	31	39	33	44	47	37	25	4	0	27	17	129639	2894
	01-99	0	1	3	23	39	54	60	56	66	73	59	39	6	2	45	29	215090	4256
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	17	106	141	168	180	200	199	179	175	169	82	9	154	100	748432	7885
	10-45	0	0	6	35	49	55	45	50	43	40	24	16	8	3	38	25	187520	2334
	50-93	0	0	1	10	11	10	10	11	8	9	4	4	3	0	8	6	41307	755
	01-93	0	1	24	151	201	233	235	261	250	229	202	189	93	12	200	131	977259	10974
11-72	01-05	0	5	47	253	385	451	471	508	523	524	546	545	366	26	432	283	2106236	45296
	10-45	0	1	11	65	90	96	96	104	96	87	59	46	27	6	78	51	382760	4996
	50-99	0	1	4	36	67	89	112	106	106	101	86	57	36	3	77	50	370881	7131
	01-99	0	6	63	353	542	635	679	718	726	712	692	649	429	34	587	384	2859877	57423
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	27	33	17	10	8	10	6	6	4	3	1	15	10	72434	1341
11-82	x	0	6	65	380	575	653	689	726	736	719	697	653	432	36	602	394	2932311	58764
91	x	0	715	759	374	67	9	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	737	67	227	1690744	36147
92	x	0	6	43	146	212	196	167	144	128	151	150	156	147	24	162	110	816594	17319
93	x	0	9	34	62	124	124	127	111	118	108	112	102	73	21	104	72	534880	10377
94 - 97	x	0	264	98	38	20	18	15	16	16	21	39	88	346	182	64	86	642475	11838
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3008	49
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	830354	15857
91-99	x	1000	994	935	620	425	347	311	274	264	281	303	347	568	964	398	606	4518055	91587
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7450366	150351
per 1000 dis tn. of persons		111	126	123	97	83	75	69	69	55	49	37	31	75	250	639	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		830354	941074	919013	721175	618017	558870	516067	511643	408376	365481	274305	229007	556983	1860087	4759925	7450366	x	x
no. of sample persons		15857	17797	17607	14876	13598	11777	10331	9854	7819	7399	5849	4940	12647	35404	99090	150351	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban															male		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	3	12	22	21	24	25	29	27	43	36	51	2	26	19	24692	808
61, 62	10-45	0	0	7	33	67	100	97	115	98	94	75	65	52	4	78	56	72309	1741
	50-93	0	2	13	80	169	267	274	298	262	263	243	234	159	8	213	152	197721	5215
	01-93	0	4	24	125	258	388	395	438	389	384	361	335	262	14	317	227	294723	7764
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	7	3	10	2	6	1	0	3	2	2665	79
	10-45	0	0	4	41	99	131	159	146	152	118	130	110	16	2	106	75	97526	2120
	50-99	0	0	9	68	157	236	246	261	295	334	329	275	36	5	203	145	187607	5308
	01-99	0	0	14	110	256	369	405	414	450	463	462	391	53	7	312	222	287797	7507
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	2	3	13	11	17	16	21	24	20	17	7	1	13	10	12587	241
	10-45	0	1	5	67	87	88	87	55	69	42	38	41	16	3	64	46	59410	1180
	50-93	0	0	8	32	37	40	41	41	25	33	21	26	11	4	32	24	30559	630
	01-93	0	1	15	101	137	139	145	112	116	99	80	84	34	8	109	79	102556	2051
11-72	01-05	0	2	6	15	35	34	42	47	53	61	65	59	59	4	42	31	39944	1128
	10-45	0	1	16	140	253	319	343	317	319	254	244	216	84	9	247	177	229245	5041
	50-99	0	2	31	180	363	544	561	600	583	631	594	535	206	17	448	320	415887	11153
	01-99	0	4	53	336	651	897	946	964	955	946	903	810	349	29	738	528	685076	17322
81 & 82	x	0	0	7	65	91	55	30	22	16	6	10	16	4	3	39	28	36731	886
11-82	x	0	4	59	401	742	951	976	985	971	952	912	826	353	33	777	556	721807	18208
91	x	0	856	863	556	237	32	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	860	128	267	346662	8851
92	x	0	1	6	8	3	2	4	4	4	2	1	6	11	4	5	4	5282	139
93	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	965	31
94 - 97	x	0	138	71	34	17	14	17	10	22	42	85	168	632	103	88	84	108588	2767
98	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	397	7
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	113937	2501
91-99	x	1000	996	941	599	258	49	24	15	29	48	88	174	647	967	223	444	575832	14296
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1297639	32504
per 1000 distn. of persons		88	98	107	115	100	84	74	72	70	54	42	30	66	205	707	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		113937	126954	139427	148809	130300	109645	96233	93580	90942	69691	54232	38857	85031	266382	917320	1297639	x	x
no. of sample persons		2501	2951	3367	3451	3308	2743	2402	2260	2266	2027	1654	1185	2389	6318	23685	32504	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban															female		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	7	6	6	8	20	22	30	25	16	8	1	13	9	11359	330
61, 62	10-45	0	1	4	24	26	24	26	32	28	24	30	16	13	2	25	18	21650	473
	50-93	0	1	5	10	21	21	37	54	45	35	35	31	24	4	30	22	26302	701
	01-93	0	2	12	41	53	52	71	106	95	88	91	62	45	7	67	49	59312	1504
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	622	15
	10-45	0	0	1	10	21	13	13	16	17	13	15	4	1	1	13	9	11020	221
	50-99	0	0	4	13	45	73	71	75	81	76	76	60	17	2	55	39	47307	1578
	01-99	0	0	5	23	66	88	85	91	98	92	92	66	18	3	68	49	58949	1814
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	5	5	6	9	11	15	13	19	14	15	5	3	10	8	9310	168
	10-45	0	0	6	6	12	12	16	19	15	11	12	7	7	3	12	9	10765	217
	50-93	0	0	2	8	7	8	11	19	10	7	4	14	7	1	10	7	8520	181
	01-93	0	0	13	19	24	29	38	53	38	36	31	35	19	7	31	24	28595	566
11-72	01-05	0	0	7	12	11	17	20	36	35	52	41	32	13	4	24	18	21291	513
	10-45	0	1	11	40	59	49	55	67	60	47	57	27	21	6	49	36	43435	911
	50-99	0	2	12	31	73	103	119	148	136	118	115	104	48	7	94	68	82129	2460
	01-99	0	3	30	83	143	169	194	251	231	217	214	163	82	17	167	121	146855	3884
81 & 82	x	0	0	0	8	31	17	5	1	9	0	0	1	0	0	9	6	7625	225
11-82	x	0	3	30	91	174	186	198	252	240	217	214	164	82	17	176	128	154480	4109
91	x	0	850	830	531	165	22	1	1	0	0	1	0	4	839	102	246	297942	7437
92	x	0	1	74	312	558	671	660	615	633	635	622	653	489	41	567	408	493738	12013
93	x	0	0	14	41	84	108	127	115	101	118	118	85	47	8	91	66	79733	2157
94 - 97	x	0	146	52	24	18	14	14	17	26	29	44	98	378	95	64	65	78504	2012
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	141	3
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105382	2278
91-99	x	1000	997	970	909	826	814	802	748	760	783	786	836	918	983	824	872	1055440	25900
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1209920	30009
per 1000 distn. of persons		87	96	112	101	96	84	79	82	61	54	40	30	78	208	705	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		105382	115741	135601	122043	116735	101237	95641	98987	74348	65841	47851	35788	94724	251342	853197	1209920	x	x
no. of sample persons		2278	2571	3090	2979	2902	2564	2286	2477	2104	1868	1415	1043	2432	5661	22070	30009	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		urban															person		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	3	10	14	14	16	23	26	28	35	26	28	2	20	14	36051	1138
61, 62	10-45	0	0	6	29	48	64	62	72	67	60	54	41	32	3	52	37	93960	2214
	50-93	0	2	9	49	99	149	156	173	164	152	146	137	88	6	125	89	224023	5916
	01-93	0	3	18	87	161	227	234	267	257	240	235	204	148	11	197	141	354034	9268
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	4	2	7	2	4	0	0	2	1	3287	94
	10-45	0	0	3	27	62	74	86	79	91	67	76	59	8	1	61	43	108545	2341
	50-99	0	0	7	43	104	158	158	165	199	209	211	172	26	3	132	94	234914	6886
	01-99	0	0	10	71	166	234	245	248	292	283	289	235	35	5	194	138	346746	9321
41 & 51	01-05	0	0	4	4	9	10	14	15	17	21	18	16	6	2	12	9	21897	409
	10-45	0	0	5	39	51	51	51	37	45	27	26	25	11	3	39	28	70174	1397
	50-93	0	0	5	21	23	25	26	30	19	21	13	20	9	3	21	16	39079	811
	01-93	0	0	14	64	84	86	92	82	81	69	57	60	26	8	72	52	131151	2617
11-72	01-05	0	1	7	14	24	26	31	41	45	56	54	46	35	4	33	24	61234	1641
	10-45	0	1	13	95	161	189	200	188	202	154	156	125	51	7	152	109	272679	5952
	50-99	0	2	21	113	226	332	341	368	382	382	369	329	123	12	278	199	498017	13613
	01-99	0	3	41	222	411	547	571	597	629	592	580	500	208	23	463	332	831931	21206
81 & 82	x	0	0	4	39	63	37	17	11	13	3	5	9	2	2	24	18	44357	1111
11-82	x	0	3	45	261	474	584	588	608	642	595	585	509	210	25	488	349	876287	22317
91	x	0	853	846	545	203	27	1	1	0	1	0	0	3	850	116	257	644604	16288
92	x	0	1	40	145	265	323	331	318	287	310	292	316	263	22	275	199	499020	12152
93	x	0	0	7	19	40	52	64	59	46	58	56	41	26	4	44	32	80699	2188
94 - 97	x	0	142	62	29	18	14	15	13	24	36	66	134	498	99	77	75	187092	4779
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	539	10
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	219319	4779
91-99	x	1000	997	955	739	526	416	412	392	358	405	415	491	790	975	512	651	1631272	40196
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2507559	62513
per 1000 distn. of persons		87	97	110	108	99	84	77	77	66	54	41	30	72	206	706	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		219319	242695	275028	270852	247035	210882	191874	192567	165290	135532	102083	74646	179755	517723	1770517	2507559	x	x
no. of sample persons		4779	5522	6457	6430	6210	5307	4688	4737	4370	3895	3069	2228	4821	11979	45755	62513	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
current weekly activity	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	26	139	245	280	273	278	284	321	348	381	351	14	271	180	918459	26561
61, 62	10-45	0	1	4	23	52	55	65	66	64	57	45	44	32	2	49	32	165469	3064
	50-93	0	1	6	42	95	141	160	157	145	126	121	91	73	3	111	73	371513	8265
	01-93	0	4	36	204	392	476	498	501	493	505	514	516	456	20	431	285	1455441	37890
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	5	6	9	8	12	9	12	14	11	1	1	8	5	27168	552
	10-45	0	0	2	20	43	57	63	59	62	56	49	37	6	1	43	28	144912	2800
	50-99	0	0	3	30	72	105	118	109	137	148	138	101	12	2	88	58	293683	7686
	01-99	0	0	6	55	121	171	190	179	208	216	201	149	18	3	139	91	465763	11038
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	15	98	142	158	169	186	172	163	173	142	88	8	144	96	488451	5371
	10-45	0	0	4	57	85	93	78	74	65	57	36	30	13	2	62	41	208723	3110
	50-93	0	0	3	20	26	26	25	24	18	20	10	11	5	2	19	13	66543	1306
	01-93	0	1	22	175	254	277	271	284	255	239	219	183	106	11	226	150	763717	9787
11-72	01-05	0	4	41	242	394	447	450	475	465	496	536	534	439	23	424	281	1434079	32484
	10-45	0	1	10	101	179	204	206	199	192	169	130	110	51	5	154	102	519105	8974
	50-99	0	1	12	91	194	272	302	290	299	295	268	203	89	7	218	143	731738	17257
	01-99	0	5	64	434	767	924	958	964	956	960	934	848	580	35	796	526	2684922	58715
81 & 82	x	0	0	4	49	67	36	20	14	16	9	9	8	5	2	28	19	95212	1968
11-82	x	0	5	68	483	833	959	978	978	972	969	943	856	585	37	824	545	2780133	60683
91	x	0	769	830	462	143	19	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	800	97	258	1317022	29143
92	x	0	2	6	8	3	5	3	4	4	4	2	10	12	4	6	5	23191	508
93	x	0	1	8	4	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	1	4	5	2	3	13910	267
94 - 97	x	0	223	88	42	18	15	14	14	19	25	53	132	397	155	70	84	426500	8521
98	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2703	41
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	541073	10639
91-99	x	1000	995	932	517	167	41	22	22	28	31	57	144	415	963	176	455	2324398	49119
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5104532	109802
per 1000 distn. of persons		106	121	123	106	85	74	68	68	59	50	39	30	72	244	650	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		541073	615997	628293	543368	432234	377668	344832	349318	300506	255898	197293	151794	366256	1244290	3319168	5104532	x	x
no. of sample persons		10639	12209	12732	11481	10097	8590	7535	7190	6217	5784	4669	3670	8989	24941	74222	109802	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban															female		
current weekly activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	20	66	105	130	152	173	177	183	188	188	93	11	135	92	444952	11400
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	23	17	20	23	30	28	17	19	13	11	3	20	14	68725	1038
	50-93	0	1	2	5	10	11	20	28	21	19	21	19	14	2	16	11	52446	1133
	01-93	0	4	27	94	132	161	196	230	226	219	227	219	117	16	171	117	566122	13571
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	0	0	2	1	6563	130
	10-45	0	0	1	5	9	5	6	8	7	5	5	1	0	1	6	4	18639	315
	50-99	0	0	1	6	19	28	27	30	36	31	25	21	8	0	22	15	70870	2094
	01-99	0	1	2	13	30	37	35	40	46	39	33	25	8	1	29	20	96072	2539
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	14	54	64	93	104	113	118	109	87	120	40	7	85	58	281877	2923
	10-45	0	0	8	11	14	16	18	19	20	16	12	6	4	4	14	10	48971	621
	50-93	0	0	1	5	2	3	4	8	4	5	2	6	4	0	4	3	13844	260
	01-93	0	1	22	69	81	112	126	141	142	130	101	132	47	11	103	71	344693	3804
11-72	01-05	0	4	34	121	171	226	258	288	298	295	277	311	132	19	222	151	733392	14453
	10-45	0	1	14	39	41	42	47	57	55	38	36	21	15	7	40	28	136334	1974
	50-99	0	1	4	16	31	43	52	66	61	55	48	45	25	3	42	28	137160	3487
	01-99	0	6	51	176	243	310	356	411	414	387	361	376	172	29	303	207	1006886	19914
81 & 82	x	0	0	1	8	17	10	5	4	5	2	2	3	0	1	6	4	21579	484
11-82	x	0	6	53	184	260	320	361	414	419	389	363	379	173	29	310	212	1028465	20398
91	x	0	715	724	371	69	9	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	719	63	210	1018325	23292
92	x	0	9	82	312	451	448	410	377	361	393	393	380	336	46	386	266	1292423	28963
93	x	0	14	50	105	198	204	211	190	201	193	203	173	118	32	176	124	601668	12298
94 - 97	x	0	256	92	28	21	19	17	17	17	25	40	68	369	174	64	83	403066	8096
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	844	18
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	508600	9997
91-99	x	1000	994	947	816	740	680	639	586	581	611	637	621	827	971	690	788	3824928	82664
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4853393	103062
per 1000 distn. of persons		105	117	117	92	89	81	75	73	56	51	37	31	76	234	662	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		508600	567772	565748	448659	432818	392083	363109	354891	273161	245115	179095	151859	370482	1133520	3211273	4853393	x	x
no. of sample persons		9997	11110	11332	9825	9711	8494	7484	7401	5972	5510	4249	3498	8479	22442	70623	103062	x	x

Table 15: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each age-group

all-India		rural + urban														person			
current weekly activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	23	106	175	203	211	225	233	254	272	284	221	13	204	137	1363411	37961
61, 62	10-45	0	0	5	23	34	37	43	48	47	37	33	28	21	3	35	24	234194	4102
	50-93	0	1	4	25	53	75	88	92	86	74	73	55	43	3	64	43	423958	9398
	01-93	0	4	32	154	262	315	343	365	366	365	378	367	286	18	303	203	2021563	51461
31,71 & 72	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	6	5	7	6	7	9	7	0	1	5	3	33731	682
	10-45	0	0	1	14	26	30	34	33	36	31	28	19	3	1	25	16	163551	3115
	50-99	0	0	2	19	45	66	71	69	89	91	84	61	10	1	55	37	364553	9780
	01-99	0	1	4	36	75	103	110	109	131	129	121	87	13	2	85	56	561835	13577
41 & 51	01-05	0	1	14	78	103	125	135	149	147	136	132	131	63	8	115	77	770329	8294
	10-45	0	0	6	36	50	54	47	47	43	37	24	18	9	3	38	26	257694	3731
	50-93	0	0	2	13	14	14	14	16	11	12	6	8	4	1	12	8	80387	1566
	01-93	0	1	22	127	167	193	196	212	201	185	163	157	76	11	166	111	1108410	13591
11-72	01-05	0	4	38	187	282	334	352	380	385	397	413	422	285	21	324	218	2167471	46937
	10-45	0	1	12	73	110	122	124	127	127	105	85	66	33	6	98	66	655439	10948
	50-99	0	1	8	57	113	155	174	177	186	177	163	124	57	5	131	87	868898	20744
	01-99	0	6	58	318	505	611	650	685	698	680	661	612	375	32	554	371	3691808	78629
81 & 82	x	0	0	3	30	42	23	12	9	11	6	6	5	3	2	17	12	116791	2452
11-82	x	0	6	61	348	546	634	662	694	709	685	667	618	378	33	571	382	3808599	81081
91	x	0	743	780	421	106	14	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	762	80	235	2335347	52435
92	x	0	5	42	146	228	231	211	192	174	194	188	195	175	24	193	132	1315614	29471
93	x	0	7	28	50	100	105	110	97	97	95	97	87	61	18	88	62	615578	12565
94 - 97	x	0	239	90	36	19	17	15	15	18	25	47	100	383	164	67	83	829566	16617
98	x	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3547	59
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1049673	20636
91-99	x	1000	994	939	652	454	366	338	306	291	315	333	382	622	967	429	618	6149327	131783
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9957925	212864
per 1000 distn. of persons		105	119	120	100	87	77	71	71	58	50	38	30	74	239	656	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1049673	1183769	1194041	992027	865052	769752	707941	704209	573667	501013	376388	303653	736738	2377811	6530441	9957925	x	x
no. of sample persons		20636	23319	24064	21306	19808	17084	15019	14591	12189	11294	8918	7168	17468	47383	144845	212864	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural														male			
usual activity (ps)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	28	185	346	399	378	368	405	424	474	506	449	15	370	237	902665	26387
	10-45	0	0	3	20	46	38	55	48	51	46	37	34	28	2	39	25	95751	1307
	50-93	0	0	3	27	62	87	111	104	92	74	69	41	48	2	70	45	169681	2927
	01-93	0	3	34	233	455	525	544	520	547	544	581	580	525	19	479	307	1168096	30621
31	01-05	0	0	1	6	11	12	11	13	13	13	16	18	1	1	10	7	25249	471
	10-45	0	0	1	13	19	27	25	28	23	33	19	11	3	1	20	13	48213	684
	50-99	0	0	1	16	34	53	71	53	67	78	67	42	4	1	44	28	106596	2397
	01-99	0	0	3	35	64	92	107	94	103	124	101	71	9	2	74	47	180059	3552
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	2	4	1	2	1	2	0	2	2	5994	115
	01-05	0	1	19	144	203	225	242	276	253	239	244	198	124	10	208	134	508249	5362
51	10-45	0	0	4	52	82	91	69	76	59	63	30	24	12	2	59	37	142566	1767
	50-93	0	0	2	15	23	20	17	16	14	15	5	7	2	1	14	9	35011	625
	01-93	0	1	25	210	308	336	328	368	326	317	278	229	137	13	280	180	685827	7754
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	213	311	338	332	370	329	318	281	230	139	13	283	182	691821	7869
	01-05	0	3	48	335	561	636	632	657	670	676	735	722	574	26	588	377	1436871	32241
11-51	10-45	0	0	8	87	150	158	152	154	136	144	86	70	44	4	120	77	291576	3840
	50-99	0	1	6	58	120	160	198	174	173	166	141	89	54	3	128	82	311528	5961
	01-99	0	4	62	480	830	955	982	985	980	986	963	881	672	33	836	536	2039976	42042
81	x	0	0	4	36	46	20	7	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	16	10	39519	856
11-81	x	0	4	67	516	877	976	989	988	980	988	964	882	673	36	851	546	2079495	42898
91	x	0	765	839	440	109	12	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	802	88	261	995206	20851
92	x	0	1	5	7	3	2	1	0	2	3	3	5	11	3	4	3	12619	284
93	x	0	1	9	5	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	2	2	9308	166
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	2	14	25	83	0	13	8	30751	502
95	x	0	1	2	5	4	7	6	4	8	4	9	19	52	2	12	8	29659	587
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	922	9
97	x	0	229	77	25	6	1	2	2	2	2	8	67	176	153	30	58	221798	3863
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	427136	8138
91-99	x	1000	996	933	484	123	24	11	12	20	12	36	118	327	964	149	454	1727398	34400
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3806893	77298
estd. no. of persons (00)		427136	489043	488866	394560	301934	268023	248599	255738	209564	186207	143061	112937	281225	977909	2401848	3806893	x	x
no. of sample persons		8138	9258	9365	8030	6789	5847	5133	4930	3951	3757	3015	2485	6600	18623	50537	77298	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural														female				
usual activity		age group (years)															total		no. of persons	
(ps)		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample	
status	industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(00)	(20)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	22	81	136	164	189	211	223	225	239	229	117	12	168	112	407556	10685	
	10-45	0	0	4	19	13	15	16	26	28	16	15	10	5	2	16	11	40273	498	
	50-93	0	1	1	3	4	7	12	17	11	10	16	13	9	1	9	6	22641	351	
	01-93	0	4	27	103	153	186	217	254	262	251	270	252	132	15	194	129	470470	11534	
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	1	3	3	3	3	0	0	2	1	4903	97	
	10-45	0	0	1	4	5	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	0	1	3	2	7712	96	
	50-99	0	0	0	4	10	13	11	14	19	15	6	7	4	0	10	7	24056	527	
	01-99	0	0	1	8	16	20	17	20	26	20	11	12	4	1	15	10	36671	720	
41	x	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	3071	40	
	01-05	0	1	19	81	97	135	154	181	173	155	129	174	56	9	127	84	306942	3004	
51	10-45	0	0	8	10	14	18	19	14	20	13	8	6	2	4	13	9	34034	331	
	50-93	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	2	1	3	0	2	1	4632	70	
	01-93	0	1	27	94	112	155	173	198	196	171	139	182	61	13	142	95	345608	3405	
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	27	96	112	156	173	200	197	173	140	183	62	14	143	96	348680	3445	
	01-05	0	3	41	164	235	304	345	393	399	383	371	406	173	22	297	198	719877	13793	
11-51	10-45	0	1	13	35	32	36	38	46	54	34	26	19	9	7	33	23	84602	957	
	50-99	0	1	1	9	15	21	24	34	31	28	24	22	17	1	22	14	51341	949	
	01-99	0	4	56	207	282	361	408	474	484	445	422	447	198	29	352	235	855820	15699	
81	x	0	0	0	6	10	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	8649	217	
11-81	x	0	5	56	213	292	366	410	476	484	445	422	447	199	30	355	237	864469	15916	
91	x	0	696	704	319	35	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	700	50	202	734909	16164	
92	x	0	10	87	313	402	364	319	269	254	292	302	296	287	47	316	216	787025	16978	
93	x	0	17	61	136	259	257	259	243	250	245	241	206	149	38	222	153	556578	10849	
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	7	6	9	15	12	48	0	10	7	24360	360	
95	x	0	1	2	4	3	2	3	3	2	4	9	3	50	2	9	6	22302	457	
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	846	11	
97	x	0	271	91	15	7	4	2	2	2	4	12	35	262	183	37	69	249767	4599	
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	403218	7719	
91-99	x	1000	995	944	787	708	634	590	524	516	555	578	553	801	970	645	763	2779005	57137	
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3643473	73053	
estd. no. of persons (00)		403218	452031	430148	326615	316083	290846	267469	255904	198813	179274	131243	116071	275758	882179	2358076	3643473	x	x	
no. of sample persons		7719	8539	8242	6846	6809	5930	5198	4924	3868	3642	2834	2455	6047	16781	48553	73053	x	x	

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural														person			
usual activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5-14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	25	138	239	277	280	289	316	326	362	366	284	14	270	176	1310220	37072
	10-45	0	0	3	20	29	26	35	37	40	31	26	22	17	2	28	18	136024	1805
	50-93	0	0	2	16	33	45	60	61	53	43	44	27	29	1	40	26	192322	3278
	01-93	0	3	31	174	301	348	375	387	408	400	432	414	330	17	338	220	1638566	42155
31	01-05	0	0	0	4	6	8	7	7	8	8	10	10	1	0	6	4	30152	568
	10-45	0	0	1	9	12	14	14	16	14	18	11	7	2	1	12	8	55925	780
	50-99	0	0	1	11	22	32	40	34	44	47	38	24	4	0	27	18	130652	2924
	01-99	0	0	2	23	40	54	60	57	65	73	58	41	6	1	45	29	216729	4272
41	x	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	9065	155
	01-05	0	1	19	115	149	179	196	229	214	198	189	186	90	10	168	109	815192	8366
51	10-45	0	0	6	33	47	53	43	45	40	39	19	15	7	3	36	24	176600	2098
	50-93	0	0	1	9	12	10	9	10	8	9	3	4	3	0	8	5	39643	695
	01-93	0	1	26	158	208	242	248	283	262	245	212	205	100	13	212	138	1031435	11159
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	26	160	210	243	250	285	265	247	213	206	101	13	213	140	1040501	11314
11-51	01-05	0	3	45	257	394	463	483	525	538	532	561	562	375	24	444	289	2156748	46034
	10-45	0	0	11	63	90	95	93	100	96	90	58	44	26	6	77	50	376179	4797
	50-99	0	1	4	36	66	88	108	104	104	98	85	55	36	2	75	49	362869	6910
	01-99	0	4	59	356	550	646	685	729	738	721	704	661	437	31	596	389	2895796	57741
81	x	0	0	3	23	28	13	4	3	0	1	1	0	1	1	10	6	48168	1073
11-81	x	0	4	62	379	578	659	689	732	739	722	705	662	438	33	606	395	2943963	58814
91	x	0	732	776	385	71	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	753	69	232	1730114	37015
92	x	0	5	43	146	207	191	165	135	125	145	146	152	147	24	159	107	799643	17262
93	x	0	9	33	64	133	134	135	122	123	120	115	105	75	21	111	76	565886	11015
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	5	4	6	14	18	66	0	12	7	55111	862
95	x	0	1	2	5	3	4	4	3	5	4	9	11	51	2	10	7	51961	1044
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1768	20
97	x	0	249	84	21	6	3	2	2	2	3	10	51	218	167	34	63	471564	8462
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	830354	15857
91-99	x	1000	996	938	621	422	341	311	268	261	278	295	338	562	967	394	605	4506403	91537
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7450366	150351
estd. no. of persons (00)		830354	941074	919013	721175	618017	558870	516067	511643	408376	365481	274305	229007	556983	1860087	4759925	7450366	x	x
no. of sample persons		15857	17797	17607	14876	13598	11777	10331	9854	7819	7399	5849	4940	12647	35404	99090	150351	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban														male			
usual activity (ps)		age group (years)														total		no. of persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	(18)	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	3	9	22	21	27	29	29	28	42	35	54	2	27	20	25347	831
	10-45	0	0	4	32	66	102	95	115	95	96	77	63	52	2	77	55	71496	1734
	50-93	0	1	13	75	165	270	279	296	269	270	242	249	160	7	214	153	198351	5164
	01-93	0	2	20	117	253	394	400	440	393	394	361	347	266	12	318	227	295194	7729
31	01-05	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	6	3	10	2	6	1	0	3	2	2561	76
	10-45	0	0	4	42	103	133	165	145	159	121	136	115	17	2	109	78	100590	2149
	50-99	0	0	10	66	156	237	246	261	295	331	329	276	38	5	203	144	187364	5369
	01-99	0	0	15	109	259	372	412	413	457	462	467	398	56	8	314	224	290514	7594
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	7	3	3	3	3	1	0	3	2	2758	69
	01-05	0	0	2	7	14	9	21	17	21	22	25	17	8	1	15	11	13883	255
51	10-45	0	1	5	67	89	86	86	60	72	47	36	41	21	3	65	47	60728	1177
	50-93	0	0	8	34	38	40	40	43	31	29	24	26	10	4	33	24	31323	634
	01-93	0	1	15	108	141	136	147	119	124	98	85	84	39	8	113	82	105934	2066
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	15	109	143	140	150	126	127	101	88	86	40	8	116	84	108692	2135
	01-05	0	2	6	17	36	33	48	52	53	61	70	58	62	4	44	32	41840	1163
11-51	10-45	0	1	13	143	260	325	347	324	329	264	250	223	90	7	254	181	234592	5109
	50-99	0	1	30	175	360	547	567	603	595	632	596	551	210	16	451	322	417969	11186
	01-99	0	3	50	336	656	905	962	979	977	957	916	832	362	27	749	535	694400	17458
81	x	0	0	7	62	86	51	24	8	6	5	5	2	2	4	33	24	31561	817
11-81	x	0	3	57	398	742	956	985	987	983	962	922	834	365	31	782	559	725961	18275
91	x	0	869	877	570	243	32	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	873	131	272	353084	9042
92	x	0	1	6	6	2	0	4	4	2	2	1	4	11	4	4	3	4476	116
93	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	809	29
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	4	7	37	82	333	0	38	27	35000	1151
95	x	0	3	3	4	6	6	4	3	7	12	19	16	46	3	11	8	10520	233
96	x	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	1	1	1	856	10
97	x	0	124	54	22	5	2	3	3	3	16	16	64	238	87	32	41	52995	1147
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	113937	2501
91-99	x	1000	997	943	602	258	44	15	13	17	38	78	166	635	969	218	441	571678	14229
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1297639	32504
estd. no. of persons (00)		113937	126954	139427	148809	130300	109645	96233	93580	90942	69691	54232	38857	85031	266382	917320	1297639	x	x
no. of sample persons		2501	2951	3367	3451	3308	2743	2402	2260	2266	2027	1654	1185	2389	6318	23685	32504	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban														female			
usual activity (ps)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	3	4	8	7	15	19	23	21	16	11	1	11	8	9674	291
	10-45	0	1	5	23	23	23	25	26	27	22	21	17	12	3	22	16	19731	426
	50-93	0	0	3	8	18	21	34	51	42	35	37	30	24	2	28	20	24412	645
	01-93	0	1	9	34	45	53	66	93	88	80	78	63	47	5	61	44	53818	1362
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	610	14
	10-45	0	0	1	10	22	13	13	17	17	12	15	4	1	1	13	9	11221	224
	50-99	0	0	4	13	44	73	70	76	79	74	76	61	17	2	54	39	46965	1580
	01-99	0	0	5	23	65	88	84	93	96	90	92	67	18	3	68	49	58795	1818
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	425	7
	01-05	0	0	5	6	6	9	11	17	19	21	18	11	6	3	12	9	10543	191
51	10-45	0	0	6	6	12	13	15	22	25	12	12	9	6	3	13	10	11957	216
	50-93	0	0	2	6	7	7	13	20	10	7	2	18	8	1	10	7	8562	186
	01-93	0	0	13	18	25	29	39	59	54	40	33	39	21	7	34	26	31062	593
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	13	19	25	30	39	60	56	40	33	39	21	7	35	26	31487	600
	01-05	0	0	7	9	10	19	19	33	38	47	40	29	17	4	23	17	20899	497
11-51	10-45	0	1	11	38	57	50	53	65	71	47	48	30	20	6	49	36	43087	870
	50-99	0	0	9	28	69	101	117	147	132	116	115	109	48	5	92	66	80115	2413
	01-99	0	1	27	76	135	170	189	246	241	210	204	169	86	15	164	119	144101	3780
81	x	0	0	0	8	32	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	6571	222
11-81	x	0	1	27	83	168	184	193	246	241	210	204	169	86	15	172	125	150672	4002
91	x	0	866	845	550	169	24	5	1	0	0	1	0	3	855	106	252	305043	7590
92	x	0	1	75	309	572	671	665	623	628	640	631	650	487	41	570	410	496454	12117
93	x	0	0	13	42	85	112	131	123	110	121	122	84	48	7	95	68	82548	2234
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	5	5	3	16	19	18	46	86	0	17	12	14588	478
95	x	0	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	3	18	33	2	6	5	5972	153
96	x	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	223	7
97	x	0	130	34	11	5	2	1	2	3	5	20	32	256	79	34	41	49039	1150
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105382	2278
91-99	x	1000	999	973	917	832	816	807	754	759	790	796	831	914	985	828	875	1059248	26007
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1209920	30009
estd. no. of persons (00)		105382	115741	135601	122043	116735	101237	95641	98987	74348	65841	47851	35788	94724	251342	853197	1209920	x	x
no. of sample persons		2278	2571	3090	2979	2902	2564	2286	2477	2104	1868	1415	1043	2432	5661	22070	30009	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		urban															person		
usual activity		age group (years)															no. of persons		
(ps)		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample
status	industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(00)	(20)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	2	6	13	15	17	22	24	26	32	26	32	2	19	14	35021	1122
	10-45	0	0	4	28	46	64	60	69	65	60	50	41	31	3	51	36	91228	2160
	50-93	0	0	8	45	96	150	157	170	167	156	146	144	88	4	125	89	222763	5809
	01-93	0	2	15	79	155	230	233	262	256	242	229	211	150	9	195	139	349012	9091
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	2	7	2	4	0	0	2	1	3170	90
	10-45	0	0	3	28	65	75	89	79	95	68	79	62	9	1	63	45	111810	2373
	50-99	0	0	7	42	103	158	158	166	198	206	210	173	27	4	131	93	234329	6949
	01-99	0	0	10	70	168	235	248	249	295	281	291	239	36	5	196	139	349309	9412
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	3183	76
	01-05	0	0	4	7	10	9	16	17	20	21	22	14	7	2	13	10	24426	446
51	10-45	0	0	5	39	52	51	51	40	51	30	25	26	14	3	40	29	72685	1393
	50-93	0	0	5	21	24	24	27	31	21	18	14	22	9	3	22	16	39885	820
	01-93	0	0	14	67	86	85	93	88	92	70	61	62	30	8	75	55	136996	2659
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	14	69	87	87	95	92	95	71	62	64	30	8	77	56	140180	2735
	01-05	0	1	7	14	24	26	34	42	46	54	56	44	39	4	34	25	62738	1660
11-51	10-45	0	1	12	96	164	193	200	191	213	159	155	130	53	7	155	111	277679	5979
	50-99	0	0	20	109	222	333	342	369	387	381	371	339	125	11	278	199	498084	13599
	01-99	0	2	39	218	410	552	576	602	646	594	582	514	217	21	467	334	838501	21238
81	x	0	0	4	38	61	33	14	4	3	2	3	1	1	2	21	15	38132	1039
11-81	x	0	2	42	256	470	586	590	606	649	596	585	515	218	23	488	350	876633	22277
91	x	0	868	862	561	208	28	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	864	119	262	658127	16632
92	x	0	1	40	143	271	322	333	322	284	312	296	314	262	22	277	200	500930	12233
93	x	0	0	7	19	41	54	66	64	50	59	57	40	27	4	46	33	83357	2263
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	9	13	28	64	203	0	28	20	49588	1629
95	x	0	2	3	4	4	4	3	2	5	9	12	17	39	3	9	7	16492	386
96	x	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	1080	17
97	x	0	127	44	17	5	2	2	3	3	10	18	49	248	83	33	41	102034	2297
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	219319	4779
91-99	x	1000	998	958	744	530	414	410	394	351	404	415	485	782	977	512	650	1630926	40236
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2507559	62513
estd. no. of persons (00)		219319	242695	275028	270852	247035	210882	191874	192567	165290	135532	102083	74646	179755	517723	1770517	2507559	x	x
no. of sample persons		4779	5522	6457	6430	6210	5307	4688	4737	4370	3895	3069	2228	4821	11979	45755	62513	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
usual activity (ps)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	23	137	249	289	280	277	291	316	356	385	357	13	275	182	928012	27218
	10-45	0	0	3	24	52	57	66	66	64	60	48	41	33	2	50	33	167247	3041
	50-93	0	0	5	40	93	140	158	156	145	127	117	94	74	3	110	72	368032	8091
	01-93	0	3	31	201	394	486	504	499	501	503	520	521	464	17	434	287	1463290	38350
31	01-05	0	0	1	4	8	9	8	11	10	12	12	15	1	1	8	5	27809	547
	10-45	0	0	2	21	45	58	64	60	64	57	51	38	6	1	44	29	148803	2833
	50-99	0	0	3	30	71	106	119	109	136	147	139	102	12	2	88	58	293960	7766
	01-99	0	0	6	55	123	173	192	180	210	216	202	155	20	3	141	92	470573	11146
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	3	2	8753	184
	01-05	0	0	15	106	146	163	180	207	183	180	184	152	97	8	154	102	522133	5617
51	10-45	0	0	4	56	84	89	74	72	63	59	31	29	14	2	60	40	203294	2944
	50-93	0	0	3	20	28	26	24	23	19	18	10	11	4	2	19	13	66334	1259
	01-93	0	1	22	182	258	278	278	301	265	257	225	192	115	12	234	155	791761	9820
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	23	184	261	281	281	305	268	259	228	193	116	12	237	157	800513	10004
	01-05	0	3	39	248	402	461	469	495	484	509	552	552	455	21	438	290	1478711	33404
11-51	10-45	0	0	9	102	183	207	207	199	195	177	132	109	54	5	157	103	526168	8949
	50-99	0	1	12	90	192	273	301	289	301	293	266	207	90	6	218	143	729497	17147
	01-99	0	4	60	440	778	941	977	983	979	978	950	868	600	32	812	536	2734376	59500
81	x	0	0	5	44	58	29	11	4	2	3	3	1	1	3	20	14	71080	1673
11-81	x	0	4	65	484	836	970	988	988	981	981	952	870	601	35	832	550	2805455	61173
91	x	0	786	848	476	149	18	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	817	100	264	1348290	29893
92	x	0	1	5	7	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	5	11	3	4	3	17094	400
93	x	0	1	7	4	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	1	2	4	2	2	10118	195
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	3	3	20	39	141	0	20	13	65751	1653
95	x	0	1	3	5	4	7	5	3	8	6	12	18	51	2	11	8	40178	820
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1778	19
97	x	0	207	72	24	6	2	2	2	2	6	10	66	190	139	31	54	274793	5010
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	541073	10639
91-99	x	1000	996	935	516	164	30	12	12	19	19	48	130	399	965	168	450	2299076	48629
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5104532	109802
estd. no. of persons (00)		541073	615997	628293	543368	432234	377668	344832	349318	300506	255898	197293	151794	366256	1244290	3319168	5104532	x	x
no. of sample persons		10639	12209	12732	11481	10097	8590	7535	7190	6217	5784	4669	3670	8989	24941	74222	109802	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
usual activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	17	60	101	124	141	156	167	171	181	179	90	10	127	86	417230	10976
	10-45	0	0	4	20	15	17	18	26	28	17	17	12	7	2	18	12	60004	924
	50-93	0	0	1	4	8	10	18	27	19	17	22	17	13	1	14	10	47054	996
	01-93	0	3	23	84	124	151	178	209	214	205	219	207	110	13	159	108	524288	12896
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	3	0	0	2	1	5513	111
	10-45	0	0	1	5	9	5	6	8	8	5	5	3	0	1	6	4	18932	320
	50-99	0	0	1	6	19	29	26	31	35	31	25	20	7	0	22	15	71021	2107
	01-99	0	0	2	12	30	37	35	40	45	39	33	25	8	1	29	20	95466	2538
41	x	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	3496	47
	01-05	0	0	15	61	72	103	116	135	131	119	99	136	43	8	96	65	317485	3195
51	10-45	0	0	7	9	13	17	18	17	21	13	9	7	3	4	13	9	45991	547
	50-93	0	0	1	3	3	3	4	8	4	4	2	5	4	0	4	3	13194	256
	01-93	0	0	23	73	88	122	138	160	157	136	111	148	51	12	113	78	376671	3998
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	24	75	89	123	138	161	159	138	111	149	52	12	114	78	380167	4045
	01-05	0	3	33	122	174	230	260	293	301	293	283	317	133	18	224	153	740775	14290
11-51	10-45	0	1	13	36	39	40	42	52	58	37	32	22	11	7	37	26	127690	1827
	50-99	0	0	3	14	30	42	48	66	59	52	49	42	25	2	40	27	131456	3362
	01-99	0	4	49	171	242	312	350	410	418	382	363	382	169	26	302	206	999921	19479
31	x	0	0	0	6	16	8	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	15220	439
11-81	x	0	4	49	178	259	319	353	412	418	382	363	382	170	26	307	209	1015141	19918
31	x	0	731	738	382	71	8	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	734	65	214	1039951	23754
32	x	0	8	84	312	448	443	410	368	356	385	390	379	338	46	383	264	1283479	29095
33	x	0	14	49	110	212	220	225	210	212	211	209	177	123	31	188	132	639126	13083
34	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	6	9	12	16	20	58	0	12	8	38948	838
35	x	0	1	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	5	7	7	46	2	8	6	28274	610
36	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1069	18
37	x	0	242	77	14	6	4	2	2	3	4	14	35	261	160	37	62	298806	5749
39	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	508600	9997
31-99	x	1000	996	951	822	741	681	647	588	582	618	637	618	830	974	693	791	3838253	83144
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4853393	103062
std. no. of persons (00)		508600	567772	565748	448659	432818	392083	363109	354891	273161	245115	179095	151859	370482	1133520	3211273	4853393	x	x
no. of sample persons		9997	11110	11332	9825	9711	8494	7484	7401	5972	5510	4249	3498	8479	22442	70623	103062	x	x

Table 16: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by principal usual activity category for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														person			
usual activity		age group (years)														no. of persons			
(ps)		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated	sample
status	industry	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(00)	(20)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	20	102	175	205	209	216	232	245	272	282	223	11	202	135	1345241	38194
	10-45	0	0	4	22	34	36	42	46	47	39	33	26	20	2	34	23	227251	3965
	50-93	0	0	3	24	51	74	86	91	85	73	72	56	43	2	63	42	415085	9087
	01-93	0	3	27	148	259	316	336	353	364	357	377	364	286	15	299	200	1987578	51246
31	01-05	0	0	0	3	4	6	5	6	6	8	8	9	1	0	5	3	33322	658
	10-45	0	0	1	14	27	31	34	34	37	32	29	20	3	1	25	17	167735	3153
	50-99	0	0	2	19	45	67	72	70	88	90	85	61	10	1	55	37	364981	9873
	01-99	0	0	4	36	76	104	111	109	131	129	122	90	14	2	86	57	566039	13684
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	12249	231
	01-05	0	0	15	86	109	132	147	171	158	150	144	144	70	8	126	84	839618	8812
51	10-45	0	0	6	35	49	53	45	44	43	36	21	18	9	3	37	25	249285	3491
	50-93	0	0	2	12	15	14	14	15	12	11	6	8	4	1	12	8	79528	1515
	01-93	0	1	23	133	173	199	206	230	213	198	171	170	83	12	175	117	1168431	13818
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	23	135	175	200	208	232	216	200	172	171	84	12	176	119	1180680	14049
	01-05	0	3	36	191	288	344	361	393	397	403	424	435	293	20	333	223	2219486	47694
11-51	10-45	0	1	11	72	111	122	122	125	130	108	84	65	33	6	98	66	653858	10776
	50-99	0	0	7	56	111	155	172	176	185	175	163	125	57	4	130	86	860953	20509
	01-99	0	4	54	319	510	620	655	694	712	686	671	625	384	29	561	375	3734296	78979
81	x	0	0	3	27	37	18	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	9	86300	2112
11-81	x	0	4	57	346	547	639	662	698	713	688	672	626	384	31	574	384	3820596	81091
91	x	0	759	795	433	110	13	1	1	1	1	0	0	2	778	83	240	2388241	53647
92	x	0	4	42	145	225	227	211	186	171	190	187	192	175	24	191	131	1300573	29495
93	x	0	7	27	52	107	112	116	106	102	104	100	89	63	17	93	65	649244	13278
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	4	6	7	18	30	99	0	16	11	104700	2491
95	x	0	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	5	5	10	13	48	2	10	7	68452	1430
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2848	37
97	x	0	224	74	20	6	3	2	2	3	5	12	50	226	149	34	58	573599	10759
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1049673	20636
91-99	x	1000	996	943	654	453	361	338	302	287	312	328	374	616	969	426	616	6137329	131773
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9957925	212864
estd. no. of persons (00)		1049673	1183769	1194041	992027	865052	769752	707941	704209	573667	501013	376388	303653	736738	2377811	6530441	9957925	x	x
no. of sample persons		20636	23319	24064	21306	19808	17084	15019	14591	12189	11294	8918	7168	17468	47383	144845	212864	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural														male			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														total		no. of persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	(18)	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	4	42	215	367	404	379	370	407	427	475	512	464	23	380	246	935972	27292
	10-45	0	0	4	21	47	38	55	48	51	46	37	34	29	2	40	26	97076	1336
	50-93	0	1	4	28	64	88	111	104	92	74	69	41	48	2	70	45	171503	2986
	01-93	0	5	49	264	477	530	545	523	550	547	581	586	541	27	491	316	1204551	31614
31	01-05	0	0	1	6	11	12	11	13	13	13	16	18	1	1	10	7	25500	473
	10-45	0	0	1	13	19	27	25	28	23	33	19	11	3	1	20	13	48324	686
	50-99	0	0	1	16	34	53	71	53	67	78	67	42	4	1	44	28	106723	2400
	01-99	0	0	4	35	64	92	107	94	103	124	101	71	9	2	74	47	180546	3559
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	2	4	1	2	1	2	0	2	2	5994	115
51	01-05	0	1	20	147	204	225	242	277	254	239	245	199	124	10	209	134	510995	5398
	10-45	0	0	4	52	83	91	70	77	59	64	30	24	12	2	59	38	143302	1781
	50-93	0	0	2	15	24	20	17	16	14	15	5	7	2	1	14	9	35159	628
	01-93	0	1	26	214	310	336	329	369	327	317	279	230	138	13	282	181	689456	7807
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	26	216	313	338	332	371	331	319	281	231	140	13	284	183	695450	7922
11-51	01-05	0	5	63	368	582	641	633	660	674	679	736	729	590	34	600	387	1473175	33184
	10-45	0	0	9	89	151	158	153	154	136	144	86	70	45	5	120	77	293749	3885
	50-99	0	1	7	59	122	161	198	174	173	166	141	89	55	4	129	82	313623	6026
	01-99	0	6	79	516	855	961	984	988	983	989	964	888	690	43	849	547	2080547	43095
81	x	0	0	4	32	37	16	6	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	13	9	32622	694
11-81	x	0	6	83	548	893	976	990	990	984	991	964	888	690	44	862	555	2113169	43789
91	x	0	763	826	412	94	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	795	81	255	971997	20205
92	x	0	1	5	6	3	2	0	0	2	2	3	5	9	3	4	3	11348	257
93	x	0	1	9	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	1	2	8242	147
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	2	14	20	74	0	11	7	27075	398
95	x	0	1	2	5	4	7	6	3	8	3	9	18	51	2	11	8	28770	567
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	807	8
97	x	0	228	75	24	5	1	2	2	2	1	8	67	171	152	29	57	218348	3789
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	427136	8138
91-99	x	1000	994	917	452	107	24	10	10	16	9	36	112	310	956	138	445	1693724	33509
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3806893	77298
estd. no. of persons (00)		427136	489043	488866	394560	301934	268023	248599	255738	209564	186207	143061	112937	281225	977909	2401848	3806893	x	x
no. of sample persons		8138	9258	9365	8030	6789	5847	5133	4930	3951	3757	3015	2485	6600	18623	50537	77298	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural														female			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	39	129	209	247	296	318	336	328	341	306	165	21	251	168	610544	15563
	10-45	0	0	6	26	21	24	27	34	33	22	19	11	10	3	23	16	57849	764
	50-93	0	1	1	3	7	10	14	21	14	19	22	15	12	1	12	8	30011	459
	01-93	0	4	47	159	237	281	337	373	382	369	382	332	187	25	287	192	698404	16786
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	4	3	1	3	3	3	3	0	0	2	1	5255	101
	10-45	0	0	1	4	5	3	3	5	4	3	2	2	0	1	3	2	7758	98
	50-99	0	0	0	4	10	14	12	14	19	15	6	8	5	0	11	7	24868	538
	01-99	0	0	1	8	16	21	18	20	26	21	11	13	5	1	16	10	37881	737
41	x	0	0	1	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	2	0	2	1	4927	65
51	01-05	0	1	22	91	111	158	183	211	189	172	145	182	62	11	144	96	348881	3481
	10-45	0	0	8	12	16	21	20	17	22	16	9	6	3	4	15	10	37872	386
	50-93	0	0	0	3	1	2	1	4	2	4	2	1	3	0	2	1	5336	78
	01-93	0	1	30	107	127	180	204	232	213	191	156	190	68	15	161	108	392090	3945
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	30	109	129	183	205	234	215	193	157	191	70	15	163	109	397017	4010
11-51	01-05	0	4	61	222	321	409	482	532	528	503	490	491	227	32	397	265	965168	19153
	10-45	0	1	16	44	43	50	51	57	60	42	31	21	15	8	43	30	107760	1302
	50-99	0	1	1	10	18	26	27	39	35	38	29	24	19	1	25	17	60374	1078
	01-99	0	5	78	276	382	485	560	627	623	582	550	536	262	41	465	311	1133303	21533
81	x	0	0	0	6	9	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	6874	184
11-81	x	0	6	79	282	392	489	561	627	623	582	550	536	262	41	468	313	1140177	21717
91	x	0	695	694	308	33	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	695	48	199	725795	15905
92	x	0	10	81	283	366	319	256	211	204	234	252	261	257	44	271	186	679351	14674
93	x	0	17	54	108	198	180	173	151	163	169	166	153	121	35	157	110	401729	7692
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	6	5	6	12	11	46	0	9	6	22259	322
95	x	0	1	2	4	3	2	3	3	2	4	8	3	50	2	9	6	22073	452
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	760	10
97	x	0	270	91	15	6	3	2	1	2	4	12	34	260	183	37	68	248111	4562
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	403218	7719
91-99	x	1000	994	921	718	608	511	439	373	377	418	450	464	738	959	532	687	2503296	51336
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	3643473	73053
estd. no. of persons (00)		403218	452031	430148	326615	316083	290846	267469	255904	198813	179274	131243	116071	275758	882179	2358076	3643473	x	x
no. of sample persons		7719	8539	8242	6846	6809	5930	5198	4924	3868	3642	2834	2455	6047	16781	48553	73053	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural															person		
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	41	176	286	322	336	344	372	379	411	407	316	22	316	208	1546516	42855
	10-45	0	0	5	23	34	31	40	41	42	34	28	22	20	3	32	21	154925	2100
	50-93	0	1	3	17	35	47	61	63	54	47	46	28	30	2	42	27	201513	3445
	01-93	0	5	48	217	354	400	437	448	468	459	486	458	366	26	390	255	1902955	48400
31	01-05	0	0	1	4	6	8	7	7	8	8	10	10	1	1	6	4	30755	574
	10-45	0	0	1	9	12	14	14	16	14	18	11	7	2	1	12	8	56082	784
	50-99	0	0	1	11	22	33	40	34	44	47	38	25	4	0	28	18	131591	2938
	01-99	0	0	3	23	40	55	61	57	66	73	58	42	7	1	45	29	218427	4296
41	x	0	0	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	0	2	1	10922	180
51	01-05	0	1	21	122	156	190	211	244	223	206	197	191	94	11	177	115	859877	8879
	10-45	0	0	6	34	48	54	44	47	41	40	20	15	7	3	37	24	181174	2167
	50-93	0	0	1	9	12	11	9	10	8	9	3	4	3	0	8	5	40495	706
	01-93	0	1	28	165	217	255	264	300	272	255	220	210	103	14	222	145	1081546	11752
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	28	168	219	258	266	303	275	257	222	211	105	14	224	147	1092468	11932
11-51	01-05	0	4	62	302	449	520	554	596	603	593	618	608	410	33	499	327	2438343	52337
	10-45	0	1	12	68	96	102	100	106	99	94	60	45	30	6	82	54	401509	5187
	50-99	0	1	4	37	69	91	109	106	106	103	88	56	37	2	78	50	373998	7104
	01-99	0	6	79	407	613	713	764	808	808	790	766	710	478	42	659	431	3213850	64628
81	x	0	0	2	20	23	10	3	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	8	5	39496	878
11-81	x	0	6	81	428	637	723	767	809	808	791	766	710	478	43	667	437	3253346	65506
91	x	0	731	764	365	63	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	747	65	228	1697793	36110
92	x	0	5	40	132	189	167	133	106	100	116	123	135	132	23	136	93	690700	14931
93	x	0	9	30	51	102	94	90	76	80	83	80	78	61	19	79	55	409972	7839
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	4	13	16	60	0	10	7	49333	720
95	x	0	1	2	5	3	4	4	3	5	4	9	11	50	2	10	7	50843	1019
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1568	18
97	x	0	249	82	20	6	2	2	2	2	3	10	50	215	166	33	63	466458	8351
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	830354	15857
91-99	x	1000	994	919	572	363	277	233	191	192	209	234	290	522	957	333	563	4197020	84845
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7450366	150351
estd. no. of persons (00)		830354	941074	919013	721175	618017	558870	516067	511643	408376	365481	274305	229007	556983	1860087	4759925	7450366	x	x
no. of sample persons		15857	17797	17607	14876	13598	11777	10331	9854	7819	7399	5849	4940	12647	35404	99090	150351	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														male			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	2	6	12	25	22	27	30	30	28	42	37	61	4	29	21	27379	909
	10-45	0	0	6	34	67	102	95	116	95	97	77	63	52	3	78	56	72335	1751
	50-93	0	1	15	84	171	272	282	296	269	270	243	253	164	8	218	156	201886	5272
	01-93	0	2	27	130	263	396	403	442	393	396	362	353	277	15	324	232	301600	7932
31	01-05	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	6	3	10	2	6	1	0	3	2	2561	76
	10-45	0	0	4	43	104	133	165	145	159	121	136	115	17	2	109	78	100843	2152
	50-99	0	0	10	67	157	238	246	261	295	331	330	276	38	5	203	145	187778	5377
	01-99	0	0	15	111	261	373	412	413	457	462	468	398	56	8	315	224	291182	7605
41	x	0	0	0	1	2	4	3	7	3	3	3	3	1	0	3	2	2764	70
51	01-05	0	0	2	8	14	9	21	17	21	22	25	17	8	1	15	11	13965	257
	10-45	0	1	5	67	91	86	86	60	72	47	36	41	22	3	66	47	61093	1185
	50-93	0	0	8	35	39	40	41	43	31	29	25	26	10	4	33	24	31650	645
	01-93	0	1	15	109	144	136	148	119	124	99	86	84	39	8	114	82	106708	2087
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	15	111	146	140	151	126	127	102	89	86	41	8	117	84	109472	2157
11-51	01-05	0	2	9	20	39	34	48	53	54	61	70	60	70	5	46	34	43953	1243
	10-45	0	1	15	145	264	325	347	325	329	267	251	223	90	8	255	182	236049	5137
	50-99	0	1	33	186	367	551	571	603	595	632	598	554	214	18	455	325	422251	11314
	01-99	0	3	57	351	670	909	966	981	978	960	919	837	374	31	757	541	702253	17694
81	x	0	0	7	60	79	47	19	8	6	3	5	2	2	4	31	23	29383	763
11-81	x	0	3	64	412	749	957	985	989	983	963	924	839	377	35	788	564	731636	18457
91	x	0	869	871	556	235	32	2	0	1	1	0	1	2	870	128	269	349105	8923
92	x	0	1	6	6	2	0	4	3	2	2	0	4	10	4	4	3	4176	108
93	x	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	1	809	29
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	4	7	35	78	327	0	37	26	34269	1111
95	x	0	3	3	4	6	6	4	3	7	12	19	16	46	3	11	8	10519	232
96	x	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	1	1	1	856	10
97	x	0	124	54	22	5	2	3	2	3	15	16	62	234	87	32	40	52331	1133
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	113937	2501
91-99	x	1000	997	936	588	251	43	15	11	17	37	76	161	623	965	212	436	566003	14047
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1297639	32504
estd. no. of persons (00)		113937	126954	139427	148809	130300	109645	96233	93580	90942	69691	54232	38857	85031	266382	917320	1297639	x	x
no. of sample persons		2501	2951	3367	3451	3308	2743	2402	2260	2266	2027	1654	1185	2389	6318	23685	32504	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														female			
usual activity (ps+ss)	status industry	age group (years)														total	no. of persons		
		0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14		15 & above	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	0	2	10	15	18	19	31	35	43	40	27	19	1	23	17	20234	579
	10-45	0	1	6	31	34	35	37	44	45	33	32	21	15	3	33	24	29356	633
	50-93	0	0	5	12	25	25	42	58	53	44	45	42	26	3	35	25	30247	794
	01-93	0	1	13	54	73	78	98	133	132	121	117	91	60	7	91	66	79836	2006
31	01-05	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	610	14
	10-45	0	0	3	10	22	13	14	17	17	12	15	4	2	1	13	10	11654	228
	50-99	0	0	4	13	45	74	73	76	79	74	76	61	17	2	55	39	47502	1596
	01-99	0	0	7	23	66	88	88	93	97	90	92	67	19	4	69	49	59766	1838
41	x	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	484	10
51	01-05	0	0	6	8	7	12	13	21	21	23	24	11	7	3	14	10	12610	225
	10-45	0	0	6	7	12	16	18	27	29	14	13	9	7	3	15	11	13764	251
	50-93	0	0	2	9	7	7	13	22	13	7	5	18	9	1	11	8	9637	210
	01-93	0	0	14	24	27	36	45	70	64	45	42	39	23	7	40	30	36011	686
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	14	25	27	36	45	70	66	45	43	39	23	7	41	30	36495	696
11-51	01-05	0	0	7	19	22	32	33	54	56	70	66	41	26	4	38	28	33525	819
	10-45	0	1	14	48	68	64	70	88	93	60	60	35	25	8	62	45	55004	1118
	50-99	0	1	11	35	77	106	128	155	146	126	126	122	51	6	101	72	87567	2603
	01-99	0	2	33	102	167	203	231	297	295	255	252	197	102	18	201	146	176097	4540
81	x	0	0	0	7	32	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	6359	213
11-81	x	0	2	33	109	198	216	235	298	295	255	252	197	102	18	208	151	182456	4753
91	x	0	866	841	544	165	24	5	1	0	0	1	0	3	852	104	251	303104	7542
92	x	0	1	74	295	551	651	635	593	585	613	600	630	475	41	546	393	476061	11663
93	x	0	0	13	37	78	101	119	103	99	104	105	77	45	7	84	61	73589	2001
94	x	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	3	16	17	18	46	85	0	17	12	14258	466
95	x	0	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	5	3	18	33	2	6	5	5971	152
96	x	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	223	7
97	x	0	130	34	11	5	2	1	1	3	5	20	32	256	79	34	40	48875	1147
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	105382	2278
91-99	x	1000	998	967	891	802	784	765	702	705	745	748	803	898	982	792	849	1027464	25256
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1209920	30009
estd. no. of persons (00)		105382	115741	135601	122043	116735	101237	95641	98987	74348	65841	47851	35788	94724	251342	853197	1209920	x	x
no. of sample persons		2278	2571	3090	2979	2902	2564	2286	2477	2104	1868	1415	1043	2432	5661	22070	30009	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		urban														person			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	1	4	11	20	20	23	31	32	36	42	32	39	2	26	19	47612	1488
	10-45	0	0	6	33	52	70	66	79	72	66	56	43	33	3	56	41	101691	2384
	50-93	0	1	10	52	102	153	162	174	172	160	150	152	91	6	129	93	232133	6066
	01-93	0	2	20	96	173	243	251	283	276	262	247	227	163	11	212	152	381436	9938
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	3	2	7	2	4	0	0	2	1	3170	90
	10-45	0	0	3	28	65	75	90	79	95	68	79	62	9	2	63	45	112497	2380
	50-99	0	0	7	43	104	159	160	166	198	206	211	173	27	4	132	94	235280	6973
	01-99	0	0	11	71	169	237	250	249	295	281	292	239	36	6	197	140	350947	9443
41	x	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	3	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	3248	80
51	01-05	0	0	4	8	11	11	17	19	21	23	24	14	8	2	14	11	26575	482
	10-45	0	0	5	40	54	52	52	43	53	31	25	26	14	3	41	30	74857	1436
	50-93	0	0	5	23	24	24	27	32	23	18	16	22	9	3	23	16	41287	855
	01-93	0	0	14	71	89	88	97	94	97	73	65	62	31	8	78	57	142719	2773
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	14	72	90	90	98	97	100	74	67	64	32	8	80	58	145967	2853
11-51	01-05	0	1	8	20	31	33	41	53	55	65	68	51	47	5	42	31	77478	2062
	10-45	0	1	15	101	171	200	209	203	223	166	162	133	56	8	162	116	291053	6255
	50-99	0	1	22	118	230	337	350	373	393	386	377	347	128	12	284	203	509818	13917
	01-99	0	2	45	239	432	570	600	629	671	618	606	530	231	25	489	350	878350	22234
81	x	0	0	4	36	57	31	12	4	3	2	3	1	1	2	20	14	35742	976
11-81	x	0	2	48	275	489	601	611	634	674	619	609	531	232	27	508	365	914092	23210
91	x	0	868	856	551	202	28	3	1	0	0	0	1	2	861	116	260	652209	16465
92	x	0	1	40	136	262	313	319	306	264	299	281	304	255	22	265	192	480237	11771
93	x	0	0	7	17	38	49	60	53	45	51	49	37	25	4	41	30	74399	2030
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	9	12	27	63	200	0	27	19	48527	1577
95	x	0	2	3	4	4	4	3	2	5	9	12	17	39	3	9	7	16490	384
96	x	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	1080	17
97	x	0	127	44	17	5	2	2	2	3	10	18	48	245	83	33	40	101206	2280
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	219319	4779
91-99	x	1000	998	952	725	511	399	389	366	326	381	391	469	768	973	492	635	1593467	39303
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2507559	62513
estd. no. of persons (00)		219319	242695	275028	270852	247035	210882	191874	192567	165290	135532	102083	74646	179755	517723	1770517	2507559	x	x
no. of sample persons		4779	5522	6457	6430	6210	5307	4688	4737	4370	3895	3069	2228	4821	11979	45755	62513	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														male			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														no. of persons			
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5-14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	34	159	264	293	281	279	293	318	356	390	370	19	283	189	963351	28201
	10-45	0	0	4	25	53	57	66	66	64	60	48	41	35	2	50	33	169411	3087
	50-93	0	1	6	43	96	141	159	156	145	127	117	95	75	4	111	73	373389	8258
	01-93	0	4	44	228	413	491	505	501	502	506	521	527	480	24	445	295	1506151	39546
31	01-05	0	0	1	4	8	9	8	11	10	12	12	15	1	1	8	5	28060	549
	10-45	0	0	2	21	45	58	64	60	64	57	51	38	6	1	45	29	149167	2838
	50-99	0	0	3	30	71	107	119	109	136	147	139	102	12	2	88	58	294500	7777
	01-99	0	0	6	56	124	174	192	180	210	216	202	155	20	3	141	92	471728	11164
41	x	0	0	0	2	3	3	3	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	3	2	8759	185
51	01-05	0	0	16	109	147	163	180	207	184	180	184	153	97	8	155	103	524960	5655
	10-45	0	0	4	56	85	89	74	72	63	60	31	29	14	2	61	40	204395	2966
	50-93	0	0	3	20	28	26	24	23	19	18	10	11	4	2	20	13	66808	1273
	01-93	0	1	23	185	260	278	278	302	266	258	226	192	115	12	235	156	796164	9894
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	24	187	263	281	281	305	269	260	228	194	117	12	238	158	804922	10079
11-51	01-05	0	4	51	273	419	465	469	497	486	511	553	558	469	28	447	297	1517128	34427
	10-45	0	0	11	104	185	207	207	200	195	178	132	109	56	6	158	104	529798	9022
	50-99	0	1	13	94	196	274	302	289	301	293	267	208	92	7	219	144	735874	17340
	01-99	0	5	74	471	799	946	979	986	982	981	952	875	616	40	823	545	2782800	60789
81	x	0	0	4	40	50	25	10	4	2	2	2	0	1	2	18	12	62005	1457
11-81	x	0	5	79	511	850	971	988	990	984	983	953	876	617	42	841	557	2844805	62246
91	x	0	785	836	451	136	18	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	811	94	259	1321102	29128
92	x	0	1	5	6	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	5	9	3	4	3	15524	365
93	x	0	1	7	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	1	2	9052	176
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	20	35	132	0	18	12	61343	1509
95	x	0	1	3	5	4	7	5	3	8	6	12	17	50	2	11	8	39289	799
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1664	18
97	x	0	207	70	23	5	1	2	2	2	5	10	66	186	138	30	53	270679	4922
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	541073	10639
91-99	x	1000	995	921	489	150	29	12	10	16	17	47	124	383	958	159	443	2259727	47556
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	5104532	109802
estd. no. of persons (00)		541073	615997	628293	543368	432234	377668	344832	349318	300506	255898	197293	151794	366256	1244290	3319168	5104532	x	x
no. of sample persons		10639	12209	12732	11481	10097	8590	7535	7190	6217	5784	4669	3670	8989	24941	74222	109802	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban														female			
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)														total		no. of persons	
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14 above	15 & above	(18)	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	30	97	156	188	223	238	254	252	261	240	128	17	191	130	630778	16142
	10-45	0	0	6	28	25	27	30	37	36	25	23	14	12	3	26	18	87205	1397
	50-93	0	1	2	6	12	14	21	31	24	25	28	22	15	1	18	12	60257	1253
	01-93	0	4	38	130	193	228	274	306	314	302	311	275	155	21	235	160	778240	18792
31	01-05	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	2	3	3	3	0	0	2	1	5865	115
	10-45	0	0	1	5	9	5	6	8	8	5	5	3	1	1	6	4	19412	326
	50-99	0	0	1	6	20	30	28	31	35	31	25	20	8	0	22	15	72370	2134
	01-99	0	0	2	12	30	38	36	41	45	39	33	26	8	1	30	20	97647	2575
41	x	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	5411	75
51	01-05	0	0	18	69	83	120	138	158	143	132	113	142	48	9	109	74	361491	3706
	10-45	0	0	8	11	15	19	20	19	24	15	10	7	4	4	15	11	51636	637
	50-93	0	0	1	5	3	4	4	9	5	5	3	5	4	0	5	3	14974	288
	01-93	0	0	26	84	100	143	162	186	172	152	126	154	56	13	129	88	428101	4631
41 & 51	01-93	0	0	26	86	101	145	162	189	175	153	126	155	58	13	130	89	433513	4706
11-51	01-05	0	3	49	167	240	312	364	398	399	386	376	385	176	26	302	206	998693	19972
	10-45	0	1	15	45	50	54	56	66	69	47	39	24	17	8	48	34	162765	2420
	50-99	0	1	4	17	34	47	53	71	65	61	55	47	27	2	45	30	147942	3681
	01-99	0	5	67	229	324	412	473	535	534	495	470	456	221	36	395	270	1309400	26073
81	x	0	0	0	6	15	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	13234	397
11-81	x	0	5	68	235	340	419	475	535	534	495	470	456	221	36	399	273	1322633	26470
91	x	0	730	729	372	68	8	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	730	63	212	1028900	23447
92	x	0	8	79	286	416	405	356	318	307	336	345	348	313	44	344	238	1155412	26337
93	x	0	14	44	89	166	160	159	138	146	151	149	135	101	29	138	98	475319	9693
94	x	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	5	8	9	14	19	56	0	11	8	36517	788
95	x	0	1	2	4	3	2	2	2	2	5	7	7	45	2	8	6	28044	604
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	984	17
97	x	0	242	77	14	6	3	2	1	2	4	14	33	259	160	36	61	296985	5709
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	508600	9997
91-99	x	1000	995	932	765	660	581	525	465	466	505	530	544	779	964	601	727	3530760	76592
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4853393	103062
estd. no. of persons (00)		508600	567772	565748	448659	432818	392083	363109	354891	273161	245115	179095	151859	370482	1133520	3211273	4853393	x	x
no. of sample persons		9997	11110	11332	9825	9711	8494	7484	7401	5972	5510	4249	3498	8479	22442	70623	103062	x	x

Table 17: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' for each age group

all-India		rural + urban															person		
usual activity (ps+ss)		age group (years)															no. of persons		
status	industry	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	5 - 14	15 & above	total	estimated (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
11,12,21	01-05	0	3	32	131	210	239	251	259	274	286	311	315	248	18	238	160	1594129	44343
	10-45	0	0	5	26	39	41	47	51	51	43	36	28	23	3	38	26	256616	4484
	50-93	0	1	4	26	54	76	88	93	88	77	74	58	45	2	65	44	433646	9511
	01-93	0	4	41	184	303	357	387	403	413	406	421	401	316	23	341	229	2284391	58338
31	01-05	0	0	1	3	4	6	5	6	6	8	8	9	1	0	5	3	33925	664
	10-45	0	0	2	14	27	31	35	34	37	32	29	20	4	1	26	17	168579	3164
	50-99	0	0	2	19	45	67	72	70	88	90	85	61	10	1	56	37	366871	9911
	01-99	0	0	4	36	77	105	112	110	132	130	122	90	14	2	86	57	569375	13739
41	x	0	0	0	2	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	2	1	14170	260
51	01-05	0	0	17	91	115	141	159	182	165	156	150	147	73	9	133	89	886451	9361
	10-45	0	0	6	36	50	54	46	45	44	38	21	18	9	3	38	26	256031	3603
	50-93	0	0	2	13	15	14	14	16	12	12	7	8	4	1	12	8	81782	1561
	01-93	0	1	25	139	180	209	219	244	221	206	178	173	86	13	183	123	1224265	14525
41 & 51	01-93	0	1	25	141	182	212	220	247	224	208	180	175	87	13	185	124	1238435	14785
11-51	01-05	0	4	50	225	329	387	415	447	445	450	469	471	322	27	375	253	2515821	54399
	10-45	0	1	13	77	117	129	130	132	135	114	87	67	36	7	104	70	692562	11442
	50-99	0	1	8	59	115	158	175	179	189	180	166	128	59	5	134	89	883816	21021
	01-99	0	5	71	361	562	674	719	759	769	743	723	666	417	38	613	411	4092200	86862
81	x	0	0	2	25	33	16	6	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	11	8	75238	1854
11-81	x	0	5	73	386	594	690	725	761	770	744	723	666	418	39	624	419	4167438	88716
91	x	0	759	785	415	102	13	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	772	79	2350002	52575	
92	x	0	4	40	133	209	207	183	161	147	166	166	177	162	22	171	118	1170936	26702
93	x	0	7	25	42	83	82	82	70	70	74	71	68	52	16	68	49	484370	9869
94	x	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	5	6	17	27	94	0	15	10	97860	2297
95	x	0	1	2	4	4	4	4	3	5	5	9	12	48	2	10	7	67333	1403
96	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	2647	35
97	x	0	224	73	19	6	2	2	2	2	5	12	50	222	148	33	57	567664	10631
99	x	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	1049673	20636
91-99	x	1000	995	927	614	406	310	275	239	230	256	277	334	582	961	376	581	5790487	124148
11-99	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	9957925	212864
estd. no. of persons (00)		1049673	1183769	1194041	992027	865052	769752	707941	704209	573667	501013	376388	303653	736738	2377811	6530441	9957925	x	x
no. of sample persons		20636	23319	24064	21306	19808	17084	15019	14591	12189	11294	8918	7168	17468	47383	144845	212864	x	x

Table 18: Per 1000 distribution of usually working males, females and persons by industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category)

		all-India					
industry division (NIC 1998 tabulation category) description code		male		female		person	
		principal status workers	all workers including subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including subsidiary workers	principal status subsidiary workers	all workers including subsidiary workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<i>rural</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	704	708	841	852	745	759
Mining	(10-14)	6	6	5	4	6	5
Manufacturing	(15-37)	76	75	74	73	76	74
Electricity etc	(40-41)	2	2	0	0	2	1
Construction	(45)	58	57	20	19	47	44
sub-total 1	(10-45)	143	141	99	95	130	125
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	60	60	17	16	47	44
Hotel & Restaurant	(55)	8	8	5	5	7	7
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	31	31	1	1	22	20
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	2	2	0	0	2	2
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	4	4	0	0	3	3
Public admn. etc.	(75)	13	12	4	4	10	9
Education	(80)	14	14	16	13	15	13
Health & social work	(85)	5	5	4	3	4	4
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	15	15	12	11	14	13
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	0	0	1	1	1	1
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	153	151	60	53	125	116
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		2039976	2080547	855820	1133303	2895796	3213850
no. of sample workers		42042	43095	15699	21533	57741	64628
<i>urban</i>							
Agriculture	(01-05)	60	63	145	190	75	88
Mining	(10-14)	7	7	1	2	6	6
Manufacturing	(15-37)	231	230	252	270	234	238
Electricity etc	(40-41)	8	8	1	1	7	7
Construction	(45)	92	91	45	40	84	81
sub-total 1	(10-45)	338	336	299	312	331	331
Wholesale & retail trade	(50-52)	266	267	125	123	242	238
Hotel & Rest.	(55)	32	32	22	22	30	30
Transport, storage, etc.	(60-64)	104	103	12	10	88	85
Financial Instn.	(65-67)	17	17	11	9	16	16
Real Estate etc	(70-74)	30	30	15	13	27	26
Public admn. etc.	(75)	67	67	47	39	64	61
Education	(80)	30	31	135	117	48	48
Health & social work	(85)	14	14	35	30	18	17
Other comm.serv. activity	(90-93)	36	36	88	82	45	45
Pvt hhs. with emp. persons	(95)	5	5	65	54	16	15
Extra-terr. orgn	(99)	0	0	0	0	0	0
sub-total 2	(50-99)	602	601	556	497	594	580
total		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
estimated no. of workers (00)		694400	702253	144101	176097	838501	878350
no. of sample workers		17458	17694	3780	4540	21238	22234

Table 19 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status (ps+ss)	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural male</i>													
11 - 51	958	13	971	9	18	1	29	0	29	1000	547	2080547	43095
81	38	938	976	0	24	0	24	0	24	1000	9	32622	694
11 - 81	944	27	971	9	18	1	29	0	29	1000	555	2113169	43789
91	3	0	3	977	20	0	997	0	997	1000	255	971997	20205
92 - 97	6	1	7	7	986	0	993	0	993	1000	77	294591	5166
91 - 97	4	0	4	751	245	0	996	0	996	1000	333	1266588	25371
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	112	427136	8138
91 - 99	3	0	3	562	183	0	745	252	997	1000	445	1693724	33509
11 - 99	525	15	541	255	92	1	347	112	459	1000	1000	3806893	77298
estd. no. of persons (00)	1999846	58480	2058326	970360	348765	2305	1321431	427136	1748566	3806893	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	41393	1082	42475	20292	6359	34	26685	8138	34823	77298	x	x	x
<i>rural female</i>													
11 - 51	747	7	754	7	239	0	246	0	246	1000	311	1133303	21533
81	1	854	855	23	122	0	145	0	145	1000	2	6874	184
11 - 81	742	12	754	7	238	0	246	0	246	1000	313	1140177	21717
91	2	0	3	975	22	0	997	0	997	1000	199	725795	15905
92 - 97	9	0	9	3	988	0	991	0	991	1000	377	1374283	27712
91 - 97	7	0	7	339	654	0	993	0	993	1000	576	2100078	43617
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	111	403218	7719
91 - 99	6	0	6	284	549	0	833	161	994	1000	687	2503296	51336
11 - 99	236	4	240	198	452	0	649	111	760	1000	1000	3643473	73053
estd. no. of persons (00)	860032	13953	873985	720384	1645184	703	2366270	403218	2769488	3643473	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	16030	259	16289	15855	33175	15	49045	7719	56764	73053	x	x	x

Table 19 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status (ps+ss)	current weekly activity status										per 1000 distn. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	all-India no. of sample persons
	11-72	81-82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<i>rural person</i>													
11 - 51	884	11	895	8	96	1	105	0	105	1000	431	3213850	64628
81	31	924	955	4	41	0	45	0	45	1000	5	39496	878
11 - 81	873	22	895	8	95	1	105	0	105	1000	437	3253346	65506
91	3	0	3	976	21	0	997	0	997	1000	228	1697793	36110
92 - 97	8	0	9	4	988	0	991	0	991	1000	224	1668874	32878
91 - 97	6	0	6	494	500	0	994	0	994	1000	452	3366666	68988
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	111	830354	15857
91 - 99	4	0	5	396	401	0	798	198	995	1000	563	4197020	84845
11 - 99	384	10	394	227	268	0	495	111	606	1000	1000	7450366	150351
estd. no. of persons (00)	2859877	72434	2932311	1690744	1993948	3008	3687701	830354	4518055	7450366	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	57423	1341	58764	36147	39534	49	75730	15857	91587	150351	x	x	x
<i>urban male</i>													
11 - 51	973	12	985	5	10	1	15	0	15	1000	541	702253	17694
81	8	968	976	4	20	0	24	0	24	1000	23	29383	763
11 - 81	934	50	984	5	10	1	16	0	16	1000	564	731636	18457
91	4	0	4	982	14	0	996	0	996	1000	269	349105	8923
92 - 97	2	0	2	4	994	0	998	0	998	1000	79	102960	2623
91 - 97	4	0	4	759	237	0	996	0	996	1000	348	452066	11546
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	88	113937	2501
91 - 99	3	0	3	606	189	0	796	201	997	1000	436	566003	14047
11 - 99	528	28	556	267	88	0	356	88	444	1000	1000	1297639	32504
estd. no. of persons (00)	685076	36731	721807	346662	114836	397	461895	113937	575832	1297639	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	17322	886	18208	8851	2937	7	11795	2501	14296	32504	x	x	x

Table 19 : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons by current weekly activity for each usual activity taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic activity of persons categorised not working in the principal status

usual activity status (ps+ss)	current weekly activity status										all-India		
	11-72	81- 82	11-82	91	92-97	98	91-98	99	91-99	11-99	per 1000 dist. of persons	estimated no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
urban female													
11 - 51	823	7	829	9	161	1	171	0	171	1000	146	176097	4540
81	3	955	958	0	41	0	42	0	42	1000	5	6359	213
11 - 81	794	40	834	8	157	1	166	0	166	1000	151	182456	4753
91	1	1	2	975	23	0	998	0	998	1000	251	303104	7542
92 - 97	2	0	3	1	996	0	997	0	997	1000	512	618978	15436
91 - 97	2	0	3	321	676	0	997	0	997	1000	762	922082	22978
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	87	105382	2278
91 - 99	2	0	2	288	607	0	895	103	998	1000	849	1027464	25256
11 - 99	121	6	128	246	539	0	785	87	872	1000	1000	1209920	30009
estd. no. of persons (00)	146855	7625	154480	297942	651975	141	950058	105382	1055440	1209920	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	3884	225	4109	7437	16182	3	23622	2278	25900	30009	x	x	x
urban person													
11 - 51	943	11	954	6	40	1	46	0	46	1000	350	878350	22234
81	7	966	973	3	24	0	27	0	27	1000	14	35742	976
11 - 81	906	48	954	5	40	1	46	0	46	1000	365	914092	23210
91	3	0	3	979	18	0	997	0	997	1000	260	652209	16465
92 - 97	2	0	3	2	996	0	997	0	997	1000	288	721938	18059
91 - 97	3	0	3	465	532	0	997	0	997	1000	548	1374147	34524
99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1000	1000	87	219319	4779
91 - 99	2	0	2	401	458	0	860	138	998	1000	635	1593467	39303
11 - 99	332	18	349	257	306	0	563	87	651	1000	1000	2507559	62513
estd. no. of persons (00)	831931	44357	876287	644604	766810	539	1411953	219319	1631272	2507559	x	x	x
no. of sample persons	21206	1111	22317	16288	19119	10	35417	4779	40196	62513	x	x	x

Table 20R: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural						male		
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type						estd.	no. of	
status	industry	self employed in			agr. labour	other labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	775	108	608	68	52	118	380	913837	26833
	10-45	6	240	65	2	10	10	40	95120	1310
	50-93	16	397	111	10	15	33	70	169223	2948
	01-93	797	745	784	80	77	161	491	1178180	31091
31	01-05	3	4	3	18	12	32	10	24685	460
	10-45	4	13	6	9	62	104	20	47723	679
	50-99	14	22	16	17	75	297	44	106070	2387
	01-99	20	40	25	44	149	433	74	178479	3526
41	x	1	2	1	2	15	1	2	5767	113
51	01-05	22	36	26	737	80	17	209	500916	5291
	10-45	13	31	18	21	446	18	59	141280	1753
	50-93	3	8	4	7	97	11	14	34299	615
	01-93	39	74	47	765	623	46	282	676495	7659
41 & 51	01-93	39	76	48	767	639	47	284	682262	7772
11 - 51	01-05	800	148	637	824	144	168	600	1440146	32605
	10-45	24	286	89	33	533	131	120	288942	3822
	50-99	32	427	131	35	188	341	129	309833	5962
	01-99	856	860	857	891	865	640	849	2038921	42389
81	x	8	14	9	10	19	43	13	30839	673
11-81	x	864	874	866	901	884	683	862	2069760	43062
91	x	91	79	88	53	52	155	81	195032	4930
92	x	3	2	3	4	5	6	4	8620	208
93	x	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	3310	76
94 - 97	x	41	43	42	41	58	154	52	125125	2261
91-97	x	136	126	134	99	116	317	138	332088	7475
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2401848	50537
per 1000 distribution		430	144	574	251	94	80	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		1033000	345246	1378246	602542	225584	192434	2401848	x	x
no. of sample persons		32047	5130	37177	6548	2940	3827	50537	x	x

Table 20R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural							female	
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type							estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample persons
status	industry	self employed in		agr.	other	others	total			
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture	all	labour	labour		(incl. n.r.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	444	126	363	91	143	125	251	592098	15215
	10-45	5	111	32	11	18	7	23	55010	722
	50-93	4	63	19	4	5	5	12	29278	444
	01-93	454	300	414	106	166	137	287	676386	16381
31	01-05	1	1	1	5	3	3	2	5134	100
	10-45	1	2	1	2	14	7	3	7262	94
	50-99	3	9	5	5	18	49	11	24857	536
	01-99	5	12	7	12	35	59	16	37253	730
41	x	1	0	1	1	15	0	2	4624	62
51	01-05	14	47	22	475	107	22	144	339351	3381
	10-45	1	7	3	8	113	4	15	34352	367
	50-93	0	1	0	1	16	2	2	5299	77
51	01-93	16	56	26	484	236	28	161	379002	3825
41 & 51	01-93	16	56	27	484	251	28	163	383626	3887
11 - 51	01-05	459	174	386	570	255	151	397	936891	18702
	10-45	9	121	37	21	159	18	43	100782	1236
	50-99	7	74	24	10	39	56	25	59593	1060
	01-99	475	368	448	602	452	224	465	1097266	20998
81	x	2	3	2	2	5	7	3	6570	180
11-81	x	477	371	450	604	457	231	468	1103835	21178
91	x	48	53	49	27	42	101	48	112859	3174
92	x	260	357	285	191	294	378	271	640211	14088
93	x	165	170	166	136	160	158	157	370769	7368
94 - 97	x	50	49	50	41	47	133	55	130403	2745
91-97	x	523	629	550	396	543	769	532	1254241	27375
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	2358076	48553
per 1000 distribution		416	143	559	251	94	95	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		980713	336853	1317567	591326	221688	224238	2358076	x	x
no. of sample persons		30342	4893	35235	6385	2805	4073	48553	x	x

Table 20R : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in rural areas

all - India		rural						person		
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type						estd.	no. of	
status	industry	self employed in		all	agr. labour	other labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons
		agri- culture	non- agri- culture							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
11, 12, 21	01-05	614	117	488	79	97	122	316	1505935	42048
	10-45	6	176	49	7	14	8	32	150130	2032
	50-93	10	232	66	7	10	18	42	198501	3392
	01-93	630	525	603	93	121	148	390	1854566	47472
31	01-05	2	3	2	12	8	17	6	29819	560
	10-45	2	8	4	5	38	52	12	54986	773
	50-99	9	16	10	11	46	163	28	130927	2923
	01-99	13	26	16	28	92	231	45	215732	4256
41	x	1	1	1	1	15	0	2	10391	175
51	01-05	18	41	24	607	93	20	177	840267	8672
	10-45	8	19	10	14	281	10	37	175632	2120
	50-93	2	4	2	4	57	6	8	39599	692
	01-93	27	65	37	626	432	36	222	1055497	11484
41 & 51	01-93	28	66	38	627	447	37	224	1065888	11659
11 - 51	01-05	634	161	514	698	199	158	499	2377037	51307
	10-45	16	204	64	27	347	70	82	389724	5058
	50-99	20	252	79	23	114	188	78	369426	7022
	01-99	670	617	657	748	660	416	659	3136187	63387
81	x	5	9	6	6	12	23	8	37409	853
11-81	x	675	626	663	754	672	440	667	3173596	64240
91	x	70	66	69	40	47	126	65	307891	8104
92	x	128	178	141	96	148	206	136	648831	14296
93	x	81	85	82	68	80	86	79	374079	7444
94 - 97	x	45	46	46	41	52	143	54	255528	5006
91-97	x	325	374	337	246	328	560	333	1586329	34850
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	4759925	99090
per 1000 distribution		423	143	566	251	94	88	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		2013713	682100	2695813	1193868	447272	416672	4759925	x	x
no. of sample persons		62389	10023	72412	12933	5745	7900	99090	x	x

Table 20U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					male	
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type					estimated	no. of
status	industry	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	47	5	9	106	29	26396	890
	10-45	181	8	7	8	78	71460	1734
	50-93	478	44	30	37	218	199665	5228
	01-93	707	57	47	151	324	297522	7852
31	01-05	0	5	2	1	3	2459	73
	10-45	20	228	29	6	109	100263	2143
	50-99	47	415	32	55	203	186371	5345
	01-99	67	649	64	62	315	289093	7561
41	x	1	2	18	0	3	2764	70
51	01-05	2	5	102	9	15	13666	251
	10-45	18	22	444	8	66	60383	1169
	50-93	15	15	180	10	33	30551	622
	01-93	35	42	726	27	114	104599	2042
41 & 51	01-93	36	44	744	27	117	107364	2112
11 - 51	01-05	50	16	114	116	46	42569	1215
	10-45	219	258	496	22	255	233884	5095
	50-99	541	476	246	103	455	417525	11215
	01-99	809	750	855	241	757	693978	17525
81	x	18	42	22	57	31	28429	746
11-81	x	828	792	877	298	788	722407	18271
91	x	105	141	48	343	128	117295	3271
92	x	3	3	5	6	4	3217	95
93	x	1	1	1	1	1	769	27
94 - 97	x	63	64	69	352	80	73632	2021
91-97	x	172	208	123	702	212	194913	5414
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	917320	23685
per 1000 distribution		404	427	110	57	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		370641	391605	101305	52507	917320	x	x
no. of sample persons		9515	10413	1994	1718	23685	x	x

Table 20U: Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					female	
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type					estimated	no. of
status	industry	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	33	10	26	44	23	19924	571
	10-45	54	21	28	6	33	28515	618
	50-93	60	18	25	4	35	29535	781
	01-93	147	48	79	54	91	77975	1970
31	01-05	0	1	1	0	1	610	14
	10-45	4	25	9	3	13	11292	225
	50-99	18	103	30	20	55	46958	1579
	01-99	22	129	39	22	69	58860	1818
41	x	0	0	4	0	1	484	10
51	01-05	4	6	86	2	14	11863	217
	10-45	9	6	81	2	15	12953	240
	50-93	7	5	55	3	11	9328	202
	01-93	20	17	222	8	40	34143	659
41 & 51	01-93	20	17	226	8	41	34628	669
11 - 51	01-05	37	17	114	46	38	32469	803
	10-45	67	52	120	10	62	52991	1089
	50-99	85	126	110	27	101	86003	2565
	01-99	189	195	344	84	201	171463	4457
81	x	5	9	3	19	7	6350	212
11-81	x	194	203	347	103	208	177813	4669
91	x	97	118	46	149	104	88909	2578
92	x	555	570	472	467	546	465835	11493
93	x	105	64	85	82	84	71781	1971
94 - 97	x	48	44	49	199	57	48859	1359
91-97	x	806	797	653	897	792	675384	17401
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	853197	22070
per 1000 distribution		399	419	110	70	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		340037	357874	93972	60097	853197	x	x
no. of sample persons		8742	9475	1842	1968	22070	x	x

Table 20U : Per 1000 distribution of males, females and persons (15 years and above) by usual activity category taking also into consideration the subsidiary economic status of persons categorised 'not working' in the principal status for each household type in urban areas

all - India		urban					person	
usual activity (ps+ss)		household type					estimated	no. of
status	industry	self- employed	regular wage/ salaried	casual labour	others	total (incl. n.r.)	no. of persons (00)	sample persons (9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
11, 12, 21	01-05	40	7	18	73	26	46320	1461
	10-45	120	14	17	7	56	99975	2352
	50-93	278	31	28	20	129	229201	6009
	01-93	439	53	62	100	212	375496	9822
31	01-05	0	3	2	0	2	3069	87
	10-45	12	131	19	4	63	111555	2368
	50-99	33	266	31	36	132	233329	6924
	01-99	46	401	52	41	197	347953	9379
41	x	0	1	11	0	2	3248	80
51	01-05	3	6	94	5	14	25529	468
	10-45	13	14	270	5	41	73335	1409
	50-93	11	10	120	7	23	39879	824
	01-93	28	30	484	17	78	138743	2701
41 & 51	01-93	28	31	495	17	80	141991	2781
11 - 51	01-05	44	17	114	79	42	75038	2018
	10-45	146	160	315	16	162	286875	6184
	50-99	323	309	180	62	284	503528	13780
	01-99	513	485	609	157	489	865441	21982
81	x	12	26	13	37	20	34779	958
11-81	x	525	511	622	194	508	900220	22940
91	x	102	130	47	240	116	206204	5849
92	x	267	274	230	252	265	469052	11588
93	x	51	31	42	44	41	72550	1998
94 - 97	x	56	54	59	270	69	122491	3380
91-97	x	475	489	378	806	492	870297	22815
11-97	x	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1770517	45755
per 1000 distribution		401	423	110	64	1000	x	x
estd. no. of persons (00)		710678	749480	195277	112604	1770517	x	x
no. of sample persons		18257	19888	3836	3686	45755	x	x

Appendix B

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

1. Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) Leh (Ladakh) and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of the bus route and (iii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

2. Period of survey: The survey period of this round was January to December, 2003.

3. Sub-rounds: The survey period of the round was divided into two sub-rounds. Sub-round one consisted of the first half of the survey period of each visit while sub-round two consisted of the remaining period. Equal numbers of sample fsu's are allotted to each sub-round and an fsu is normally surveyed in the sub-round to which it is allotted. Because of arduous field conditions, this restriction is not strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

4. Visits: Apart from consumer expenditure, there were three other subjects of enquiry in the 59th round of NSS: Land and Livestock Holdings, Debt and Investment, and Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers. All three subjects required two visits to each sample household for collection of data: one during January to August and the other during September to December. Accordingly, each sample first stage unit (village or block) was visited twice by the investigator to whom it was allotted. For the three surveys other than consumer expenditure, the households surveyed earlier were surveyed a second time in the second visit. For the consumer expenditure schedule, on which this report is based, a new set of two households was surveyed during the second visit from each sample fsu. The field work during the first visit included the canvassing of the listing schedule (Sch 0.0) and selection of the sample households.

5. Participation of States: In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep participated at least on an equal matching basis. The following is the matching pattern of the participating States/UTs.

Nagaland (Urban)	: triple
J & K, Manipur & Delhi	: double
Goa, Maharashtra (Urban)	: one and half
Remaining States/UTs	: equal

6. Sample design

6.1 Broad design: A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 59th round survey. The first stage unit (fsu) was the census village in the rural sector (panchayat ward for Kerala) and the UFS block in the urban sector. Households formed the ultimate stage units in both sectors. Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks constituted the intermediate stage whenever they were formed in the selected fsu.

6.2 Sampling frame for first-stage units: For rural areas, the list of villages (panchayat wards for Kerala) as per Population Census 1991 was used as sampling frame. For urban areas the latest UFS frame was used. For stratification of towns by size class, provisional populations of towns as per Census 2001 were used.

6.3 Stratification

6.3.1 Rural sector: Two *special strata* were formed at the State/ UT level:

Stratum 1: all fsu's with population between 0 to 50 and

Stratum 2: fsu's with population more than 15,000.

6.3.1.1 Special stratum 1 was formed whenever at least 50 such fsu's were found in a State/UT. Similarly, special stratum 2 was formed if at least 4 such fsu's were found in a State/UT. Otherwise, such fsu's were merged with the general strata.

6.3.1.2 From fsu's other than those covered under special strata 1 & 2, *general strata* were formed, their numbering starting from 3 onwards. Each district of a State/UT was normally treated as a separate stratum. However, if the census rural population of the district was greater than or equal to 2 million as per Population Census 1991 or 2.5 million as per Population Census 2001, the district was split into two or more strata by grouping contiguous tehsils. However, in Gujarat, some districts were not wholly included in an NSS region. In such cases, the part of the district falling in each NSS region constituted a separate stratum.

6.3.2 Urban sector: In the urban sector, strata were formed within each NSS region on the basis of size class of towns as per Population Census 2001. The stratum numbers and their composition (within each region) are given below.

stratum 1 :	all towns with population less than 50,000
stratum 2 :	all towns with population 50,000 or more but less than 2 lakhs
stratum 3 :	all towns with population 2 lakhs or more but less than 10 lakhs
stratum 4, 5, 6,... :	each city with population 10 lakhs or more

The stratum numbers remained as above even if, in some regions, some of the strata did not exist.

6.4 Total sample size (fsu's): 10608 fsu's were allocated at all-India level on the basis of investigator strength in different States/UTs for the Central sample and 11496 for the State sample.

6.5 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs: The total number of sample fsu's was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 subject to the availability of investigators, so as to ensure more or less uniform workload.

6.5.1 Allocation of State/UT level sample to rural and urban sectors: State/UT level sample size was allocated between the rural and urban sectors in proportion to provisional population as per Census 2001 with 1.5 weightage to urban sector subject to the restriction that urban sample size for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. would not exceed the rural sample size. The earlier practice of giving double weightage to urban sector was modified considering the fact that two important subjects of enquiry (Land and Livestock Holdings and Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers) were rural-based and there had been considerable growth in urban population over the years. More fsu's were, however, allocated to the rural sector of Meghalaya state sample at the request of the DES, Meghalaya.

6.5.2 Allocation to strata: Within each sector of a State/UT, the sample size was allocated to the different strata in proportion to the stratum population as per Census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to a multiple of 2 with a minimum sample size of 2. However, a multiple of 4 fsu's was allocated to a stratum wherever possible.

6.6 Selection of fsu's: In all the rural strata except for stratum 1, fsu's were selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population as per

Population Census 1991. In stratum 1 of the rural sector and in all the strata of the urban sector, selection was done using Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR). Samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples in both rural and urban sectors.

6.7 Selection of hamlet-groups, sub-blocks and households

6.7.1 Formation of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks: Large villages/blocks having approximate present population 1200 or more were divided into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks as shown below:

approx. present population of sample village/ block	no. of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1(no h-g/s-b formation)
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
... and so on	...

6.7.2 For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and Nagaland, and Poonch, Rajouri, Udhampur and Doda districts of Jammu and Kashmir, the number of hamlet-groups formed was as follows:

approx. present population of sample village	no. of hamlet-groups formed
less than 600	1 1(no h-g formation)
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
... and so on	...

6.7.3 Hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were formed by more or less equalising population. Two hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks were selected from a large village or block by SRSWOR. Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected hamlet-groups/sub-blocks so formed.

6.8 Formation of second-stage strata (SSS)

6.8.1 Rural: From the data of NSS 48th round, households having land area 0.005 hectares or more were identified. The area of land Y was determined for each State/UT, such that 80% of the households there possessed land less than Y.

6.8.2 Urban: Using NSS 55th round data, a value C of MPCE was determined at State/UT level such that 90% of the households in the State/UT had MPCE less than C.

6.8.3 Two second-stage strata were formed in each fsu as shown below:

Rural:

SSS 1: households possessing land < Y

SSS 2: households possessing land = Y

Urban:

SSS 1: households with MPCE < C

SSS 2: households with MPCE = C

6.9 Allocation and selection of sample households: Two households were selected from each second-stage stratum. In case of hamlet group/ sub-block formation, one household was selected from each SSS of each hamlet group/ sub-block. Sample households were selected by SRSWOR in each SSS of each h-g/s-b. Out of the four households thus selected, two households were covered in visit 1 and two in visit 2.

7. Estimation procedure

7.1 Notations:

s = subscript for stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for fsu [village (panchayat ward) / block]

d = subscript for a hamlet-group/sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for second stage stratum of an fsu/ h-g/s-b

k = subscript for k-th sample household under a particular second stage stratum within an fsu/ h-g/s-b

D = total number of h-g/s-b's formed in the sample village (panchayat ward in Kerala) / block

$D^* = 1$ if $D = 1$

$= D, 2$ for fsu's with $D > 1$

N = total number of fsu's in rural stratum 1 or in any urban stratum

Z = total size of a rural stratum other than stratum 1 (= sum of sizes for all the fsu's of a rural stratum other than stratum 1)

z = size of sample village used for selection.

n = number of sample village / block surveyed including zero cases but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample and stratum.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a h-g/s-b of the sample fsu

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a h-g/s-b of the sample fsu

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X}, \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y.

In terms of the above symbols,

y_{smidjk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th h-g/s-b (d = 1, 2) of the i-th fsu belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the s-th stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

7.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum in rural/ urban sector:

Rural:

(a) Estimation formula for stratum 1:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum (j = 1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

(b) Estimation formula for other strata:

(i) For households selected in j-th second stage stratum (j = 1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} D_i^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

Urban:

(a) Estimation formula for a stratum:

(i) For households selected in j-th second-stage stratum (j = 1,2):

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} D_i^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all selected households:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

7.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates:

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

7.3.1 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

7.4 Estimates of Ratios:

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as

$$\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$$

7.5 Estimates of Error:

The variances of the above estimates are estimated as follows:

A) For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$$\hat{V}ar(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s \hat{V}ar(\hat{Y}_s)$$

where $\hat{V}ar(\hat{Y}_s)$ are as given below.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$\hat{V}ar_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_j \hat{V}ar(\hat{Y}_{sj})$$

$$\text{where } \hat{V}ar_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{sj}) = \frac{1}{n_{sj}(n_{sj} - 1)} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{sj}} \frac{Z_s^2 \hat{Y}_{sij}^2}{Z_{si}^2} - n_{sj} \hat{Y}_{sj}^2 \right]$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$\hat{V}ar_{srswor}(\hat{Y}_s) = \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{s1} - \hat{Y}_{s2})^2$$

where \hat{Y}_{s1} and \hat{Y}_{s2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's'.

B) For ratio \hat{R} :

$$M\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{(\hat{X})^2} \left[\sum_s M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) + \sum_{s'} M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) \right]$$

where s, s' indicate respectively the strata with PPSWR and SRSWOR selection at first stage.

a) For strata with PPSWR selection at first stage (i.e. for all rural strata except stratum 1):

$$M\hat{S}E_s(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{n_s(n_s - 1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \left[\frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) - \frac{1}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{Z_s}{Z_{si}} (\hat{Y}_{si} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{si}) \right]^2$$

where

$$\hat{Y}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{sij} , \quad \hat{X}_{si} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{sij} ,$$

$$\hat{Y}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} y_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} y_{si2jk} \right] ,$$

$$\hat{X}_{sij} = D_{si}^* \left[\frac{H_{si1j}}{h_{si1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si1j}} x_{si1jk} + \frac{H_{si2j}}{h_{si2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{si2j}} x_{si2jk} \right]$$

b) For strata with SRSWOR selection at first stage (i.e. for rural stratum 1 and all urban strata):

$$M\hat{S}E_{s'}(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4} \left[(\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2})^2 - 2\hat{R} (\hat{Y}_{s'1} - \hat{Y}_{s'2}) (\hat{X}_{s'1} - \hat{X}_{s'2}) \right]$$

C) Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{\text{Var}(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

7.6 Multipliers :

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample are given below:

stratum	formula for multipliers	
	hg / sb 1	hg / sb 2
rural stratum 1 and all urban strata	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ j = 1, 2	$\frac{N_s}{n_{sm}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ j = 1, 2
rural s ≠ 1	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{sm}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}},$ j = 1, 2	$\frac{Z_s}{n_{sm}} \times \frac{1}{z_{smi}} \times D_{smi}^* \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}},$ j = 1, 2

Note: (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in the sample design, an indicator variable may be used.

(ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.

7.7 Treatment for zero cases, casualty cases etc.

7.7.1 While counting the number of fsu's surveyed (n_{sm}) in a stratum, all the fsu's with survey codes 1 to 6 in listing schedule 0.0 are considered. In addition, if no household is available in the frame, the fsu is still treated as surveyed. However, if households are available in the frame of the fsu but none of them could be surveyed, then that fsu must be treated as casualty.

7.7.2 Casualty cases: Fsu's with survey code 7 as per listing schedule 0.0 are treated as casualties. In addition to this, an fsu, although surveyed, may have to be treated as casualty for a particular schedule type and a particular *second stage stratum* as explained in the next paragraph.

7.7.3 Fsu's with survey codes 1 and 4 as per listing schedule having number of households in the frame of j-th second stage stratum greater than 0 but number of households surveyed according to data file, considering both hg/sb together, as nil (i.e. $H_{i1j} + H_{i2j} > 0$ but $h_{i1j} + h_{i2j} = 0$) are taken as casualties for j-th second stage stratum.

7.7.4 All the fsu's with survey codes 1 to 6 as per listing schedule minus the number of casualties as identified above are taken as the number of surveyed fsu's (n_{smj}) for that stratum × second stage stratum.

7.7.5 When casualty for j-th second stage stratum occurs for a particular hg/sb but not for the other hg/sb, the fsu is not treated as casualty, but some adjustments in the value of H for the other hg/sb are done as follows:

(i) Suppose for hg/sb 1, $H_{i1j} > 0$ but $h_{i1j} = 0$ while for hg/sb 2, $H_{i2j} > 0$ and $h_{i2j} > 0$. In that case $D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ is replaced by $H_{i1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ in the formula for multiplier of segment 2.

(ii) Suppose for hg/sb 1, $H_{i1j} > 0$ and $h_{i1j} > 0$ while for hg/sb 2, $H_{i2j} > 0$ but $h_{i2j} = 0$. In that case H_{i1j} is replaced by $H_{i1j} + D_i^* \times H_{i2j}$ in the formula for multiplier of hg/sb 1.

It may be noted that n_{smj} will be the same for hg/sb 1 & 2 of an fsu.

7.8 Treatment in cases of void second-stage strata/sub-strata /strata/NSS region at fsu or household level

7.8.1 A stratum may be void because of the casualty of all the fsu's belonging to the stratum. This may occur in one sub-sample or in both the sub-samples. If it relates to only one sub-sample, then the estimate for the void stratum is replaced with the estimate obtained from the other sub-sample for the same stratum.

7.8.2 When a stratum is void in both the sub-samples, the following procedure is used:

Case (I): Stratum void cases at fsu levels (i.e. all fsu's having survey code 7):

- i) If a rural stratum, except stratum 1, is void then it may be merged with a similar stratum within the same NSS region. However, if rural stratum 1 is void for any State/UT, it is not merged with any other stratum.
- ii) If an urban stratum is void then it may be merged with another stratum within the same NSS region.
- iii) If all the strata within an NSS region are void, it is regarded as excluded from the coverage of the survey. The state level estimates are based on the estimates of NSS regions for which estimates are available.

Case (II): Stratum void case at second stage stratum level (i.e. all the fsu's are casualties for a particular second stage stratum):

An fsu may be a casualty for a particular *second stage stratum* although survey code is not 7. If all the fsu's of a stratum become casualties in this manner for a particular *second stage stratum*, the stratum becomes void. The adjustment for this type of stratum void case is done according to the following guidelines.

The adjustment is made involving other strata (within NSS region) of the State/U.T. Suppose A, B, C, and D are the four strata in the State/UT/Region and stratum C is void for j-th *second stage stratum*. If \hat{Y}_{aj} , \hat{Y}_{bj} and \hat{Y}_{dj} are the aggregate estimates for the strata A, B and D respectively, then the estimate \hat{Y}_{cj} for stratum C is obtained as $\left(\frac{\hat{Y}_{aj} + \hat{Y}_{bj} + \hat{Y}_{dj}}{Z_a + Z_b + Z_d} \times Z_c \right)$ where Z_a , Z_b , Z_c and Z_d are the sizes of strata A, B, C and D respectively.

APPENDIX - C

RURAL	*
URBAN	

CENTRAL	*
STATE	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
FIFTY-NINTH ROUND: JANUARY - DECEMBER 2003
SCHEDULE 1.0: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward/inv. unit/block
3. tehsil/town:	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household										
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code			
1.	sl. number of sample village/ block					11.	FOD sub-region			
2.	round number	5	9			12.	sample hamlet-group/sub-block number			
3.	schedule number	1	0			13.	second stage stratum			
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)					14.	visit number			
5.	sector (rural-1, urban-2)					15.	sample household number			
6.	state-region					16.	sl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)			
7.	district					17.	response code			
8.	stratum number					18.	survey code			
9.	sub-round					19.	reason for substitution of original household			
10.	sub-sample									

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: response code : informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant - 4, others - 9.

item 18: survey code : original - 1, substitute - 2, casualty - 3.

item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others - 9

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operation												
srl. no.	item	investigator			assistant superintendent			superintendent				
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			(5)				
1.	i) name (block letters)											
	ii) code											
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY		
	(i) survey/inspection											
	(ii) receipt											
	(iii) scrutiny											
	(iv) despatch											
3.	number of addl. sheets attached											
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes)											
5.	signature											

[12] remarks by investigator

[13] comments by supervisory officer(s)

[3] household characteristics										
1. household size						8. dwelling unit code (<i>owned -1, hired -2, no dwelling unit -3, others -9</i>)				
2. principal Industry (NIC-1998)	description:					9. type of dwelling (<i>independent house -1, flat -2, others -9</i>)				
	code (5-digit)					10. type of structure (<i>katcha-1, semi-pucca-2, pucca-3</i>)				
3. principal occupation (NCO-1968)	description:					primary source of energy for			12. cooking (code)	
	code (3-digit)								13. lighting (code)	
4. household type (code)						14. did any member of household take any meal(s) from outside during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)				
5. religion (code)						15. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)				
6. social group (code)						16. did the household purchase any cereal from ration/fair price shop during the last 30 days? (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>).				
7. land possessed (code)						17. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs.0.00) [item 37, bl. 11]				

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: **household type** : for rural areas: *self-employed in non-agriculture-1, agricultural labour-2, other labour-3, self-employed in agriculture-4, others -9.*

for urban areas: *self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9.*

item 5: **religion** : *Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9.*

item 6: **social group** : *scheduled tribe-1, scheduled caste-2, other backward class-3, others-9.*

Item 7: **land possessed (class intervals in hectares)** : *less than 0.01 -01, 0.01 to 0.20 -02, 0.21 to 0.40 -03, 0.41 to 1.0 -04, 1.01 to 2.00-05, 2.01 to 3.00 -06, 3.01 to 4.00 -07, 4.01 to 6.00 -08, 6.01 to 8.00-09, greater than 8.00 -10*

item 12: **primary source of energy for cooking** : *coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-99, no cooking arrangement-10.*

item 13: **primary source of energy for lighting** : *kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-7.*

Note: 1 Acre = 0.4047 hectare

[10] perception of household regarding sufficiency of food			
1. do all members of your household 'get enough food everyday'?			
(yes: every month of the year-1, some months of the year -2; no: no month of the year-3)			
2. if code is 2 in item 1, during which calendar months did any member of the household not 'get enough food everyday'?			
(applicable month codes may be recorded in the box spaces: Jan-01, Feb-02, Mar-03, Apr-04, May-05, Jun-06, Jul-07, Aug-08, Sep-09, Oct-10, Nov-11, Dec-12)			
3. whether information on item 1 was actually obtained from the informant? (yes-1, no-2)			

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : **relation to head:** self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9.

Col.(6) : **marital status code:** never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4.

Col. (7) : **general education code :** not literate –01, literate without formal schooling –02, literate but below primary –03, primary –04, middle –05, secondary –06, higher secondary –07, diploma/certificate course –08, graduate - 10, postgraduate and above -11.

Col.(8): **status :** worked in hh enterprise (self-employed): own account worker -11, employer-12, worked as helper in hh enterprise (unpaid family worker)-21, worked as regular salaried/wage employee-31, worked as casual wage labour: in public works-41, in other types of work-51; did not work but was seeking and/or available for work-81, attended educational institution-91, attended domestic duties only-92, attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use-93, rentiers, pensioner, remittance recipients, etc.-94, not able to work due to disability-95, beggars, prostitutes-96, others-97.

Col (9), (11), (13) : **NIC-98 code (2 digits):** As per NIC 19 98

Col (10) : As per col (8) (only codes 11-51 are applicable here)

Col (12) : all codes of col. (8) and also the following codes: had work in hh enterprise but did not work due to : sickness-61, other reasons-62; had regular salaried/wage employment but did not work due to : sickness-71, other reasons - 72; sought work-81, did not seek but was available for work-82, did not work due to temporary sickness (for casual workers only)-98

[5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	item	quantity*		value		source
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code [§]
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
101	rice – P.D.S.					1
102	rice – other sources					
103	chira					
104	khoi, lawa					
105	muri					
106	other rice products					
107	wheat/atta – P.D.S.					1
108	wheat/atta – other sources					
110	maida					
111	suji, rawa					
112	sewai, noodles					
113	bread (bakery)					
114	other wheat products					
115	jowar & products					
116	bajra & products					
117	maize & products					
118	barley & products					
120	small millets & products					
121	ragi & products					
129	cereal: s.t. (101-121)					
139	cereal substitutes (tapioca, jackfruit seed etc.)					
140	arhar (tur)					
141	gram (split)					
142	gram (whole)					
143	moong					
144	masur					
145	urd					
146	peas					
147	soyabean					
148	khesari					
150	other pulses					
151	gram products					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

[§]Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
Code	item	quantity*		value		source
(1)	(2)	(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code ^s
		(3)		(4)		(5)
152	besan					
153	other pulse products					
159	pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-153)					
160	milk: liquid (litre)					
161	baby food					
162	milk : condensed/ powder					
163	curd					
164	ghee					
165	butter					
166	ice-cream					
167	other milk products					
169	milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167)					
170	vanaspati, margarine					
171	mustard oil					
172	groundnut oil					
173	coconut oil					
174	edible oil (others)					
179	edible oil: s.t. (170-174)					
180	eggs (no.)		00			
181	fish, prawn					
182	goat meat/mutton					
183	beef/ buffalo meat					
184	pork					
185	chicken					
186	others (birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.)					
189	egg, fish & meat: s.t. (180-186)					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^s Source code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others-9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	Item	quantity*		value		source
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
		(0.00)		(Rs 0.00)		code ^s
190	potato					
191	onion					
192	radish					
193	carrot					
194	turnip					
195	beet					
196	sweet potato					
197	arum					
198	pumpkin					
200	gourd					
201	bitter gourd					
202	cucumber					
203	parwal / patal					
204	jhinga / torai					
205	snake gourd					
206	papaya (green)					
207	cauliflower					
208	cabbage					
210	brinjal					
211	lady's finger					
212	palak/other leafy vegetables					
213	french beans and barbati					
214	tomato					
215	peas					
216	chillis (green)					
217	capsicum					
218	plantain (green)					
220	jackfruit (green)					
221	lemon (no.)		00			
222	other vegetables					
229	vegetables: s.t. (190-222)					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^s
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
230	banana (no.)		00			
231	jackfruit					
232	watermelon					
233	pineapple(no.)		00			
234	coconut (no.)		00			
235	guava					
236	singara					
237	orange,mausami (no.)		00			
238	papaya					
240	mango					
241	kharbooza					
242	pears (naspati)					
243	berries					
244	leechi					
245	apple					
246	grapes					
247	other fresh fruits					
249	fruits (fresh) : s.t. (230-247)					
250	coconut (copra)					
251	groundnut					
252	dates					
253	cashewnut					
254	walnut					
255	other nuts					
256	raisin (kishmish, monacca, etc.)					
257	other dry fruits					
259	fruits (dry) : s.t. (250-257)					
260	sugar - P.D.S.					1
261	sugar - other sources					
262	gur					
263	candy (misri)					
264	honey					
269	sugar : s.t. (260-264)					
279	salt					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

.....						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^s
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
280	turmeric (gm)		00			
281	black pepper (gm)		00			
282	dry chillies(gm)		00			
283	garlic (gm)		00			
284	tamarind (gm)		00			
285	ginger (gm)		00			
286	curry powder (gm)		00			
287	oilseeds (gm)		00			
288	other spices (gm)		00			
289	spices : s.t. (280-288)		00			
290	tea : cups (no.)					
291	tea : leaf (gm)		00			
292	coffee : cups (no.)		00			
293	coffee: powder (gm)		00			
294	ice					1
295	cold beverages: bottled/canned (no.)		00			
296	fruit juice and shake (glass)		00			
297	coconut: green (no.)		00			
298	other beverages (cocoa, etc.)					
300	biscuits					
301	salted refreshments					
302	prepared sweets					
303	cooked meals (no.)		00			
304	cake, pastry					
305	pickles (gm)		00			
306	sauce (gm)		00			
307	jam, jelly (gm)		00			
308	other processed food					
309	beverages, etc.: s.t. (290-308)					
310	pan : leaf (no.)		00			
311	pan : finished (no.)		00			
312	supari (gm)		00			
313	lime (gm)		00			
314	katha (gm)		00			

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

5] consumption of food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^{\$}
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
315	other ingredients for pan (gm)		00			
319	pan: s.t. (310-315)					
320	bidi (no.)		00			
321	cigarettes (no.)		00			
322	leaf tobacco					
323	snuff (gm)		00			
324	hookah tobacco					
325	cheroot (no.)		00			
326	zarda, kimam, surti (gm)		00			
327	other tobacco products (gm)		00			
329	tobacco: s.t. (320-327)					
330	ganja (gm)		00			
331	toddy (litre)					
332	country liquor (litre)					
333	beer (litre)					
334	foreign liquor or refined liquor (litre)					
335	other intoxicants					
339	intoxicants: s.t. (330-335)					

[5.1] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity* (0.00)		value (Rs 0.00)		source code ^{\$}
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
340	coke					
341	firewood and chips					
342	electricity (std. Unit)		00			
343	dung cake					
344	kerosene - P.D.S. (litre)					1
345	kerosene - other sources (litre)					
346	matches (box)		00			
347	coal					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified

^{\$} Source code: only purchase -1, only home -grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others-9.

[5.1] consumption of fuel & light during the last 30 days ended on						
code	item	quantity*		value		source code ^s
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)		(5)
348	LPG					
350	charcoal					
351	candle (no.)		00			
352	gobar gas					
353	other fuel					
359	fuel and light: s.t. (340-353)					

* Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(2)

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, others -9.

[6] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on					
code	item	quantity		value	
(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	
360	dhota (metre)				
361	sari (metre)				
362	cloth for shirt, pyjama, salwar etc. (metre)				
363	cloth for coat, trousers, overcoat etc. (metre)				
364	chaddar, dupatta, shawl etc. (no.)			00	
365	lungi (no.)			00	
366	gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)			00	
367	hosiery articles, stockings, under-garments etc. (no.)			00	
368	ready-made garments (no.)			00	
370	headwear (no.)			00	
371	knitted garments, sweater, pullover, cardigan, muffler, scarf etc. (no.)			00	
372	knitting wool, cotton yarn (gm)			00	
373	clothing: others				
374	clothing: second-hand				
379	clothing: s.t. (360-374)				
380	bed sheet, bed cover (no.)			00	
381	rug, blanket (no.)			00	
382	pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)			00	
383	cloth for upholstery, curtain, table-cloth etc. (metre)				
384	mosquito net (no.)			00	
385	mats and matting (no.)			00	
386	cotton (gm)			00	
387	bedding: others				
389	bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-387)				

[7] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on			
code	item	no. of pairs	value (whole no. of Rs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
390	leather boots, shoes		
391	leather sandals, chappals etc.		
392	other leather footwear		
393	rubber / PVC footwear		
394	other footwear		
399	footwear: s.t. (390-394)		

[8.1] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on

code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
400	books, journals		410	medicine	
401	newspapers, periodicals		411	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.	00
402	library charges	00	412	doctor's/surgeon's fee	00
403	stationery		413	hospital & nursing home charges	00
404	tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)		414	other medical expenses	
405	private tutor/coaching centre	00	419	medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414)	
406	other educational expenses				
409	education: s.t. (400-406)				

[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on

code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
420	medicine		434	goods for recreation and hobbies	
421	X-ray, ECG, pathological test etc.	00	435	photography	
422	doctor's/surgeon's fee	00	436	video cassette / V.C.R. / V.C.P.(hire)	00
423	family planning appliances		437	other entertainment	
424	other medical expenses		439	entertainment : s.t. (430-437)	
429	medical - non-institutional: s.t. (420-424)				
			440	spectacles	00
430	cinema, theatre		441	torch	
431	mela, fair, picnic		442	pen	
432	sports goods, toys etc.		443	lock	
433*	club fees	00	444	umbrella, raincoat	00

*The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[8.2] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on					
code	item	value (Rs 0.00)	code	item	value (Rs 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
445	lighter (bidi/cigarette/gas stove)		487	postage & telegram	
446	other goods for personal care and effects		488 [@]	telephone charges	
449	goods for personal care and effects: s.t. (440-446)		490	repair charges for non-durables	
			491	grinding charges	
450	toilet soap		492	miscellaneous expenses	
451	toothbrush, toothpaste etc.		493	pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	
452	powder, snow, cream, lotion		494	other consumer services excluding conveyance	
453	hair oil, shampoo, hair cream		499	consumer services excluding conveyance: s.t. (480-494)	
454	comb				
455	shaving blades, shaving stick, razor		500	airway fare	00
456	shaving cream		501	railway fare	00
457	sanitary napkins		502	bus/tram fare	
458	other toilet articles		503	taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	
459	toilet articles: s.t. (450-458)		504	steamer, boat fare	
			505	rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	
460	electric bulb, tubelight		506	horse cart fare	
461	electric batteries		507	porter charges	
462	other non-durable electric goods		508	petrol	
463	earthenware		510	diesel	
464	glassware		511	lubricating oil	
465	bucket, water bottle/feeding bottle & other plastic goods		512	school bus/van	
466	coir, rope etc.		513	other conveyance expenses	
467	washing soap/soda		519	conveyance : s.t. (500-513)	
468	other washing requisites				
470	agarbati				
471	flower(fresh) : all purposes		520*	house rent, garage rent (actual)	00
472	insecticide, acid etc.		521*	residential land rent	00
473	other petty articles		522	other consumer rent	
479	sundry articles: s.t. (460-473)		529	rent: s.t. (520-522)	
480	domestic servant/cook	00	539	house rent, garage rent (imputed- urban only)	00
481	sweeper	00			
482	barber, beautician etc.		540*	water charges	
483	washerman, laundry, ironing		541*	other consumer taxes & cesses	
484	tailor	00	549	consumer taxes and cesses s.t. (540-541)	
485	priest				
486	legal expenses	00			

[@] For domestic telephone charges, bill last paid will be divided by the number of months to which the bill relates, so as to get a "monthly" figure.

* The value of these items may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
code	item description	no. in use on the date of sur- vey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
			no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
550	bedstead								
551	almirah, dressing table								
552	chair, stool, bench, table								
553	suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods								
554	foam, rubber cushion (dunlopillo type)								
555	carpet, daree & other floor mattings								
556	paintings, drawings, engravings etc.								
557	other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa etc.)								
559	furniture & fixtures: s.t. (550-557)								
560	gramophone & record player								
561	radio								
562	television								
563	VCR/VCP								
564	camera & photographic equipment								
565	tape recorder, CD player								
566	gramophone record, audio/video cassette								
567	musical instruments								
568	other goods for recreation								
569	goods for recreation: s.t.(560-568)								

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
item		no. in use on the date of survey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
co- de	description		no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
570	gold ornaments								
571	silver ornaments								
572	jewels, pearls								
573	other ornaments								
579	jewellery and ornaments: s.t. (570-573)								
580	stainless steel utensils								
581	other metal utensils								
582	casseroles, thermos, thermoware								
583	other crockery & utensils								
589	crockery & utensils: s.t. (580-583)								
590	electric fan								
591	air conditioner, air cooler								
592	lantern, lamp, electric lampshade								
593	sewing machine								
594	washing machine								
595	stove								
596	pressure cooker/pressure pan								
597	refrigerator								
598	electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances								
600	other cooking/household appliances								
609	cooking and household appliances: s.t. (590-600)								

[9] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
item		no. in use on the date of survey	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
co- de	description		no. pur- chas- ed	whether hire purch- ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs)		no. pur- chas- ed	value (Rs)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
610	bicycle								
611	motor cycle, scooter								
612	motor car, jeep								
613	tyres & tubes								
614	other transport equipment								
619	personal transport equipment: s.t. (610-614)								
620	glass eyes, hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment								
621	other medical equipment								
629	therapeutic appliances : s.t. (620-621)								
630	clock, watch								
631	other machines for household work								
632	any other personal goods								
639	other personal goods: s.t. (630-632)								
640	bathroom and sanitary equipment								
641	plugs, switches & other electrical fittings								
642	residential building & land (cost of repairs only)								
643	other durables (specify).....								
649	residential building, land and other durables : s.t. (640-643)								
659	durable goods : total (559+569+579+589+609+619+629+639+649)								

[11] summary of consumer expenditure						
srl. no.	item	reference			value (Rs 0.00) of consumption during last	
		block	item	column	30 days	365 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	cereals	5	129	4		
2.	cereal substitute	5	139	4		
3.	pulses & products	5	159	4		
4.	milk & milk products	5	169	4		
5.	edible oil	5	179	4		
6.	egg , fish & meat	5	189	4		
7.	vegetables	5	229	4		
8.	fruits (fresh)	5	249	4		
9.	fruits (dry)	5	259	4		
10.	sugar	5	269	4		
11.	salt	5	279	4		
12.	spices	5	289	4		
13.	beverages etc.	5	309	4		
14.	pan	5	319	4		
15.	tobacco	5	329	4		
16.	intoxicants	5	339	4		
17.	fuel and light	5.1	359	4		
18.	clothing	6	379	4		
19.	bedding etc.	6	389	4		
20.	footwear	7	399	4		
21.	education	8.1	409	3		
22.	medical (institutional)	8.1	419	3		
23.	medical (non-institutional)	8.2	429	3		
24.	entertainment	8.2	439	3		
25.	personal effects	8.2	449	3		
26.	toilet articles	8.2	459	3		
27.	sundry articles	8.2	479	3		
28.	consumer services excl. conveyance	8.2	499	3		
29.	conveyance	8.2	519	3		
30.	rent	8.2	529	3		
31.	consumer taxes & cesses	8.2	549	3		
32.	durable goods	9	659	10		
33.	s.t. for 365 days' data					
34.	(30/365) x srl. no. 33					
35.	total monthly expenditure [column 6 total (1 -34)]					
36.	household size	3	1	×		
37.	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs 0.00) [srl. no. 35 , srl. no. 36]					
38.	imputed rent	8.2	539	3		00